



### Statio Tutissima Nautis

"The Safest Anchorage for Seafarers"

Just as it is a safe haven for mariners, the Borough has an enduring role to play in conserving our extraordinary natural beauty and protecting ecological values of global significance. We do this through recognising and celebrating the values of our Wadawurrung heritage, acknowledging the legacy of our architectural built scape, and appreciating our military history fundamental to Australia's defence.

# Acknowledgement

The Borough of Queenscliffe acknowledges the Traditional Owners of these lands, waters and skies, the Wadawurrung People. We acknowledge and respect their continuing connections to their lands, waters, skies, culture and the contribution they make to the life and spirit of our community. We pay respect to their past and present Elders and their emerging leaders, and extend this respect to all Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples.

# **Community Vision**

### **Central Statement:**

The Borough is a special and restorative place, renowned for its distinctive coast, rich living heritage and vibrant culture. Our community is caring, and welcoming to visitors. We have a deep respect for the Wadawurrung People and are taking action to protect Country.

### **Supporting Pillars**

# Enhancing health and wellbeing

Our community encourages an active and outdoor lifestyle, and nurtures the welfare of all.

### Protecting Country and our natural environment

We mitigate and adapt to the risks of climate change and preserve our ecosystems and biodiversity.

### Supporting business and community prosperity

We have a thriving local economy and community that is underpinned by high-quality infrastructure and services.

### Encouraging an inclusive and engaged community

We have a welcoming, connected and diverse community that is supported by informed and consultative leadership.

### Protecting and celebrating Wadawurrung and Borough heritage

Our cultural and built history is conserved and celebrated.

### **Our Values**

### Integrity

We take ownership and responsibility for our decisions and are accountable for all that we do.

### Respect

We treat everyone with dignity, fairness and empathy, look out for the safety and wellbeing of others, and nurture positive and inclusive relationships.

# Community Focus

We always work with our community's experience in mind and take pride in supporting our community.

### Sustainability

We place climate change risks at the core of our decisionmaking, and take extensive action to protect our natural environment.

### **Openness**

We actively engage with our community and are transparent in our decision-making.

# Contents

| Chapter 1:<br>Welcome            | About this Annual Report From the Chief Executive Officer | 2      |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Chapter 2:<br>The Year in Review | Community and Stakeholder Engagement Financial Summary    | 5<br>6 |
| The real mixeview                | Description of Operations                                 | 11     |
| Chapter 3:                       | Borough profile                                           | 14     |
| Our Council, Our People          | Council offices                                           | 15     |
| •                                | Councillors                                               | 15     |
|                                  | Organisational structure                                  | 16     |
|                                  | Volunteering                                              | 22     |
| Chapter 4:                       | Strategic planning and reporting framework                | 25     |
| Our Performance                  | Council plan                                              | 26     |
|                                  | Community vision                                          | 27     |
|                                  | Portfolio 1: Health and wellbeing                         | 28     |
|                                  | Portfolio 2: Environment                                  | 33     |
|                                  | Portfolio 3: Local economy                                | 36     |
|                                  | Portfolio 4: Heritage, planning and infrastructure        | 37     |
|                                  | Portfolio 5: Governance and finance                       | 41     |
|                                  | Community Satisfaction                                    | 45     |

| Chapter 5:<br>Governance and<br>Management | Governance Management Legislative compliance Lists and tables Local Government Performance Reporting Framework Governance and management checklist                                                                                           | 47<br>53<br>57<br>61<br>68<br>69       |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Chapter 6:<br>Performance Statement        | Certification of the Performance Statement Victorian Auditor-General's Office Audit Report Description of Municipality Service Performance Indicators Financial Performance Indicators Sustainable Capacity Indicators Notes to the accounts | 72<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>78<br>81<br>82 |
| Chapter 7:<br>Financial Report             | Understanding the financial report Contents of the financial report Certification of the financial report VAGO report on the financial report Financial statements Notes to the financial statements                                         | 85<br>87<br>89<br>90<br>92<br>97       |
| Chapter 8:<br>References                   | Glossary<br>Abbreviations                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 139<br>143                             |

# Chapter 1: Welcome

About this Annual Report 2
From the Chief Executive Officer 3



# About this Annual Report

We proudly present the Borough of Queenscliffe Annual Report 2023–24. This document highlights Council's performance over the past financial year.

The Council Plan 2021–2025, now in its final year, sets out five portfolios against which Council's performance is measured. The strategic objectives of each of portfolio define Council's priorities for service planning and delivery over a four-year period.

### Portfolio 1: Health and wellbeing

**Strategic objective:** To support community wellbeing and encourage an active lifestyle.

# Portfolio 2: Environment

**Strategic objective:** To protect our environment and address climate change issues.

### Portfolio 3: Local economy

**Strategic objective:** To support a prosperous and diverse local economy.

### Portfolio 4: Heritage, planning and infrastructure

**Strategic objective:** To protect our distinctive coastal, cultural and built environment, and provide sustainable, suitable infrastructure.

### Portfolio 5:

### Governance and finance

**Strategic objective:** To provide a financially viable Council that is accountable, transparent and practices good governance.

This Annual Report includes information about Council's performance, achievements and challenges for each of these strategic directions within the 2023-24 financial year, as well as an outline of Council services and operations. It also provides a comprehensive and externally audited Performance Statement and Financial Report.

As a document, the Annual Report is part of Council's commitment to open, transparent and accountable local governance. It informs Council, ratepayers, community members and other stakeholders of the achievements and challenges of the past financial year, and provides key information required under the Local Government Act 2020, Planning and Reporting Regulations 2020, and other relevant legislation.

Feedback or questions relating to the Annual Report are welcome.

Email: info@queenscliffe.vic.gov.au

Post: Chief Executive Officer

Borough of Queenscliffe

PO Box 93, Queenscliff VIC 3225

The Annual Report is available in a printed format and can also be viewed electronically on Council's website, **www.queenscliffe.vic.gov.au** 

Cover image: Queenscliffe Indigenous Nursery Volunteers

Photographer: Alan Barber

# From the Chief Executive Officer

What follows in this Annual Report is a comprehensive response to the range of metrics designed and, in some cases, legislated, to measure Councils performance across the financial year.

It should be read as a kind of story, or an account of the things we do on behalf of you, our community. It tells you how we spend your money, how we meet your service needs, how we meet our statutory obligations, and importantly it assesses if we do those things in a way that is responsible and to the benefit of our community.

It would be fair to say that the Annual Report measures a certain type of success or highlights areas that require us to work harder, but it doesn't always capture how the work Council does contributes to the health and wellbeing of our community. It doesn't present a simple metric that might define whether or not in the broader context we make a positive contribution.

For that we need to look elsewhere.

The State Government recently released the Victorian Population Health Survey data. In the survey people were asked to rank their level of life satisfaction. The broad definition of life satisfaction is the degree to which a person positively evaluates the overall quality of their life as a whole.

The Borough of Queenscliffe ranked number 1 against the metric level of life satisfaction (very high). Overall, 85.6% of our community report a high and very high level of life satisfaction.

Council observes this satisfaction every day; our community is full of vibrant and community-minded people that care for the place they call home.

It has been reassuring to see Council and community continue to work together towards improved outcomes for the Borough during the 2023-2024 financial year. Together, we have delivered essential services, advanced projects, and embraced sustainable initiatives that enhance our environment.

Council is proud of the contribution it makes to our community's quality of life.

Council's work during 2023/24 would not have been possible without the professionalism and agility displayed by our staff. They are dedicated to serving our community and I thank them for their efforts.

As we reflect on our successes, we remain focused on driving continuous improvement and fostering a vibrant, sustainable future for all, and my team looks forward to serving our community alongside our Councillors over the coming years.

Thank you Nyatne baa Gobata (thank you and take care)

Martin Gill Chief Executive Officer Borough of Queenscliffe



# Chapter 2:

# The Year in Review

| Community and Stakeholder Engagement | Ţ |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Financial Summary                    | 6 |
| Description of Operations            | 1 |



# Community and Stakeholder Engagement

Council regularly conducts structured community engagement activities by inviting input and seeking feedback on strategies and projects as they're developed, in line with our Community Engagement Policy. Stakeholder engagement is the foundation for understanding the diverse needs and aspirations of our residents and ratepayers. This engagement informs Councils decision-making and guides the advocacy that Council conducts on behalf of the community. Our stakeholder engagement is underpinned by:

- The Local Government Act 2020, and specifically Council's role pertaining to acting as a representative government for the local community, advocating its interests to other communities and governments, and encouraging active participation in civic life
- Our Community Engagement policy, which outlines how and when we engage and consult with our community and other stakeholders
- Our Customer Service Charter, which sets out the services provided by Council and how our service levels will be measured
- Our Councillor Code of Conduct, and specifically the principles and behaviours relating to Councillors performing their community engagement and advocacy roles
- Guidelines relevant to various engagement activities, such as our monthly Councillor listening posts.

During 2023 – 2024 Council undertook community engagement of the following key strategic initiatives:

- Coastal Marine Management Plan
- Murray Road Shared Use
- Council Budget 2024-2025

Engaging with our stakeholders enables Council to gain valuable knowledge, build understanding, share views and respond to the opportunities and issues important to our community. Council achieves this through workshops, 'drop-in' sessions, listening posts and online surveys, as well as taking and responding to public questions at monthly Ordinary Council Meetings.

Public question time at the start of monthly Ordinary Meetings of Council provides another forum for community participation. Questions are formally lodged before each meeting. Questions asked and responded to during the meeting are recorded in the minutes.

During 2023–24, Council received and responded to 60 public questions raised at the monthly Ordinary Meetings.

Engaging with residents and stakeholders improves our effectiveness in delivering services that matter to our community. In 2024–25, we're looking forward to another year of working alongside our community to implement the objectives our Council Plan.



Image: Point Lonsdale Boardriders Volunteers

# Financial Summary

Financial reporting provides essential information that describes and helps us understand the financial position of the Borough of Queenscliffe and our performance over the past year. It also enables our community and our stakeholders to assess the ability of Council to deliver current services and maintain existing facilities and service standards in the longer term.

Council's financial position remains sound. A summary of our performance is outlined below. Detailed information relating to council's financial performance is included within the Financial Statement and Performance Statement sections of this report.

### Surplus/(deficit) for the year

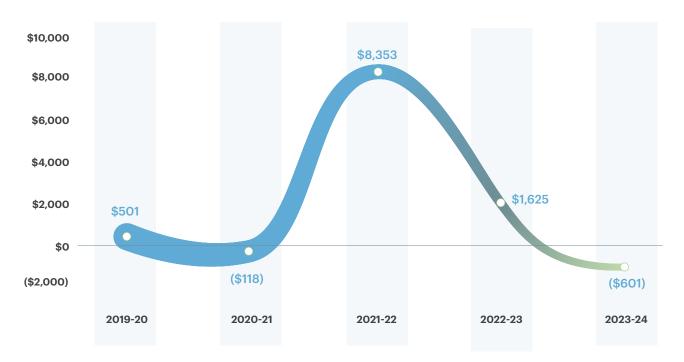
The Council reported a deficit of \$601,000 for the 2023–24 Financial Year (FY). This figure is significantly affected by the inclusion of expenditure totalling \$501,000, spread across multiple years and categorised as operating expenses in 2023-24 FY because these expenses do not meet the capitalization criteria. The timing of the Financial Assistance Grant (FAG) also played a crucial role in shaping the financial results for the 2023–24 FY.

The surpluses reported in previous years were primarily driven by income from capital grants. In the 2021-22 FY, Council received \$7.6 million in capital grants for major projects, followed by \$2.2 million in the 2022-23 FY. This stands in sharp contrast to the significantly lower income of \$0.2 million from capital grants reported in the 2023-24 FY.

After accounting for an asset valuation gain from the revaluation of Council's drainage assets, the total comprehensive result shows a reduced deficit of \$477,000.

The surplus/deficit and comprehensive result presented in the general-purpose income statement may not accurately reflect Council's financial performance, particularly given the relatively small budget of the Borough. These figures include income from capital grants without fully accounting for the corresponding expenses. The underlying result (circa, difference between operating income and operating expenses) is therefore the most meaningful measure for assessing Council's performance.

### Surplus (\$'000)



### Underlying result

As per the LGPRF (Local Government Performance Reporting Framework) definition, Council's adjusted underlying result, calculated by excluding non-recurrent capital grants, shows a deficit of \$0.83 million, which equates to -6.1% of the adjusted underlying revenue. This outcome has been materially affected by the early receipt of the FAG and the classification of certain capital expenditures as operating expenses in the 2023–24 financial year.

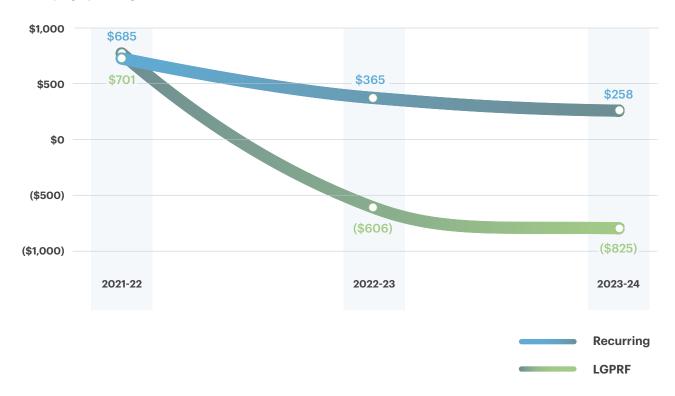
To derive a more meaningful representation of the underlying result, it is advisable to evaluate it by excluding the effects of non-recurring operating income and expenses. Adjustments should be made for the timing of recurring operating grants, where applicable, as defined in the Borough's Council Plan.

The methodology outlined in the paragraph above aims to establish a consistent method for estimating the recurring basis of the underlying result. This consistency is crucial for facilitating accurate and meaningful comparisons across financial years given the size (size of the budget) of the organisation, allowing for a more reliable assessment of the Borough's financial performance.

On a recurring basis, as defined in the Borough's Council Plan, Council's adjusted underlying result for the 2023–24 financial year shows a surplus of \$258,000, which represents 2.2% of the adjusted underlying revenue. This is a decrease from the previous financial year (2022–23), where Council reported an underlying surplus of \$365,000, or 3.3% of the adjusted underlying revenue.

The reduction in the underlying result on a recurring basis is indicative of the inflationary pressures faced by Council during the 2023–24 financial year, impacting overall financial performance.

### **Underlying operating result \$'000**



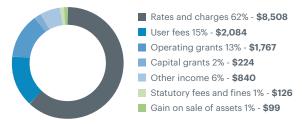
**Note:** The annualization of the Roads to Recovery (R2R) grant has not been factored in, reflecting a more conservative approach to calculating the underlying result on a recurring basis. Results from previous years have been recalculated to reflect this adjustment.

The 2021-22 FY result shown the graph above reflects a significant reduction in employee costs in the 2021-22 FY compared to the previous FY due to a significant number of staff vacancies during that period. These temporary savings in employee costs had a considerable positive impact on the underlying result for the 2021-22 financial year.

### Revenue

Council's total revenue for the 2023–24 FY is \$13.7 million (down from \$14.6 million in 2022–23). The decrease in income is predominately due to the reduction in income recognised from capital grants.

### Revenue sources (values are in \$'000)

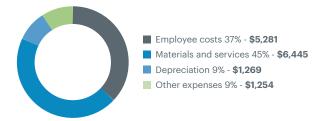


### Operating expenses

The Council's total operating expenses for the 2023–24 FY amounted to \$14.3 million, up from \$12.9 million in 2022–23.

This increase is primarily driven by one-off project costs, notably a significant asbestos removal project undertaken during the year. Additionally, employee costs for 2023–24 increased compared to the previous financial year. However, employee costs were \$125,000 below the adopted budget (as reinstated in the quarterly financial report, 30 September 2023, and presented at the November 2023 Council meeting). This favourable variance occurred despite a \$48,000 increase in the WorkCover premium compared to the previous year. Employee costs in 2022–23 were understated due to staff vacancies, particularly during the first half of that FY.

### Council's expenses (values are in \$'000)

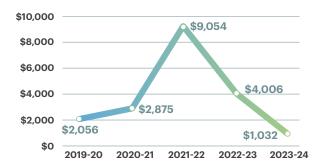


### Capital expenditure

In the 2023–24 FY, the Council spent only \$1.03 million of its capital expenditure budget, following two years of substantial investments in Council asset.

All major capital works projects scheduled to begin in the 2023–24 FY have been delayed, primarily due to changes in the initial project scope and delays in securing the necessary approvals. These projects are now expected to commence in the 2024–25 FY or later. The unspent capital expenditure, funded through Council's own income, has been transferred to asset renewal and specific carry-forward capital work reserve accounts for future use.

### Capital works (\$'000)



### Total assets

Council's total asset base is \$184.6 million as at 30 June 2024. The major components of assets are:

- Property, infrastructure, plant and equipment; and
- Cash and cash investments.

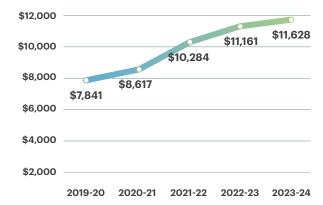
Together, these asset categories account for 99.4% of all assets. Property, infrastructure, plant and equipment are valued at \$172 million, of which \$97.7 million represent the value of Crown land and land under roads managed by Council.

### Liquidity

Council's cash and cash equivalents, along with short-term cash investments (with maturity dates ranging from 3 to 12 months) and long-term cash investments (with maturity dates over 12 months), increased to a total of \$11.6 million in the 2023-24 FY.

Out of this amount, \$5.7 million has been allocated for specific purposes, while the remaining \$5.9 million is available as unrestricted cash reserves. These unrestricted cash holdings are considered sufficient to meet all of the Council's financial obligations as of 30 June 30, 2024.

### Cash and Cash Investments (\$'000)



### Liabilities

Council's liabilities include amounts owed to suppliers and amounts owed to employees for leave entitlements. Council's total liabilities are \$3.1 million as at 30 June 2024.

Council has zero debt and is operating well above the Victorian Government's prudential ratio limits.

### Loan liabilities (\$'000)



### **Key Reserves**

As of June 30th, the Council's other reserve balance which is fully cash-backed is \$8.9 million, out of this amount with \$1.4 million designated for the general reserve and \$1.9 million allocated to the asset replacement reserve.

### Loan liabilities (\$'000)



General reserve

Asset replacement reserve

### Financial Sustainability Indicators

The Victorian Auditor-General's Office (VAGO) issues an annual report to Parliament, typically in November or December, detailing the outcomes of the Local Government Audits for the most recent financial year. Within this report, VAGO evaluates seven financial sustainability risk indicators across different council groupings. These indicators serve as benchmarks to gauge the financial health of local governments.

### **Profitability indicators**

- Net result whether enough revenue is generated to cover operating costs including depreciation.
- Adjusted underlying result whether the entity generates a surplus in the ordinary course of business.

### **Financing indicators**

- Liquidity whether sufficient working capital exists to meet short-term commitments.
- Internal financing whether sufficient operating cash flows are generated to invest in assets and repay debt.
- Indebtedness whether sufficient operating cash flows are generated to pay the principal and interest on borrowings, as and when they fall due.

### Asset renewal and maintenance indicators

- Capital replacement whether assets have been replaced at a rate consistent with the rate of consumption.
- Renewal gap whether existing assets have been maintained at a consistent rate.

The chart below illustrates the Borough's performance in these financial sustainability indicators over the past five years. The figures for the 2023–24 financial year are based on calculations carried out by the Borough itself, as the final VAGO statistics are anticipated to be officially presented to Parliament and subsequently made public during the later part of the 2024 calendar year.

### Risk assessment matrix

| Financial sustainability indicators | Low   | Medium     | High  |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Net result                          | >0%   | -10% – 0%  | <-10% |
| Adjusted underlying result          | >5%   | 0% - 5%    | < 0%  |
| Liquidity                           | >1.0  | 0.75 – 1.0 | <0.75 |
| Internal financing                  | >100% | 75% – 100% | <75%  |
| Indebtedness                        | <=40% | 40% - 60%  | >60%  |
| Capital replacement                 | >1.5  | 1.0 – 1.5  | <1.0  |
| Renewal gap                         | >1.0  | 0.5 – 1.0  | <0.5  |

### Risk assessment

### **Financial Year**

| Financial sustainability indicators | 2019/20* | 2020/21* | 2021/22* | 2022/23* | 2023/24** 5Y average |         | Notes |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------|---------|-------|
| Net result                          | 4.40%    | -0.90%   | 41.30%   | 11.10%   | -4.41%               | 10.30%  | 1     |
| Adjusted underlying result          | -3.70%   | -13.70%  | 5.60%    | -4.90%   | -6.15%               | -4.57%  | 1     |
| Liquidity                           | 5.1      | 2.9      | 3.1      | 4.6      | 3.8                  | 3.9     |       |
| Internal financing                  | 151.30%  | 128.10%  | 122.90%  | 138.20%  | 145.15%              | 137.13% |       |
| Indebtedness                        | 1.20%    | 1.10%    | 1.10%    | 0.90%    | 1.22%                | 1.10%   |       |
| Capital replacement                 | 1.4      | 2.1      | 5.6      | 4.4      | 0.9                  | 2.9     | 2     |
| Renewal gap                         | 1.2      | 1.9      | 5.4      | 1.9      | 0.7                  | 2.2     | 2     |

Source: VAGO

### Notes

- 1. The 2023-24 result is impacted by the reclassification of expenses and the timing of the FAG.
- 2. The 2023-24 result is impacted by the delay in commencing planned capital work projects.

<sup>\*</sup> Based on VAGO reports

<sup>\*\*</sup> Based on the audited results calculated by BoQ

# **Description of Operations**

The Borough of Queenscliffe Council Plan 2021–2025 sets Council's work priorities and guides decision-making and budget allocation.

Council delivers services and initiatives under 25 major service categories. Each contributes to the achievement of strategic objectives set out under five portfolios in the Council Plan. These services range from aged care to environmental health, tourist park management to land use planning, and street lighting to community engagement.

### **Economic factors**

Australia's economy remained subdued throughout the 2023-24 year. Persistent inflation, rising mortgage interest rates, and increasing rents created a significant financial strain on Australian households.

In the Borough of Queenscliffe, this "cost of living" crisis appears to have directly contributed to a notable increase in outstanding rates as of 30 June 2024, compared to previous financial years.

Council's core operations were also significantly affected by inflationary pressures during the year. In particular, new multiple year service contracts were due for renewal during the year. Letting new contracts in a high inflationary environment presented complex discussions about value and had significant impact on the underlying recurring costs of operational management.

However, operational efficiencies achieved by Council, in addition to interest generated from elevated investments in term deposits during the financial year, helped to mitigate the impact of inflation. Council was able to manage the negative effects of the economic environment, limiting the damage and to a moderate impact on its operating result on recurring basis.

### Major capital works

During 2023–24, major capital works included the following projects:

## Commencement Fisherman's Co-op Asbestos removal

This project was undertaken in partnership with the Victorian Asbestos Eradication Agency.

Asbestos containing material has been removed from the Fisherman's Co-op building located at 4 Wharf Street Queenscliff in a project 100% funded by the Victorian Asbestos Eradication Agency. The Fisherman's Co-op is a building currently used primarily for storage by the Queenscliff Maritime Museum. The asbestos removal project will allow the Maritime Museum's to plan and pursue future uses of this building.

### Hesse Street - boat ramp connection pathway

A new pathway has been constructed, connecting the north end of the Hesse Street commercial precinct to the newly upgraded Queenscliff Boat Ramp facilities and Bellarine Rail Trail. Works included a 90m long, 2m wide concrete pathway, and a new passive railway crossing that improves pedestrian safety and accessibility. These works were delivered in partnership with Better Boating Victoria and the Department of Transport and Planning, with support from the Bellarine Railway.

### Fellows Road reseal renewal

Council, in partnership with the City of Greater Geelong, resealed the length of Fellows Road between the Bellarine Highway and Ocean Road. Over 20,000m2 of road was renewed providing a new waterproof barrier which helps prevent failures in the pavement. The new seal also provides improved skidresistance, making our roads safer.

### Point Lonsdale Road footpath construction -Lawrence Road to Bellarine Community Health

This critical footpath connection was completed in July 2023 and connects Lawrence Road with the Bellarine Community Health centre. 130m of new pathway was constructed providing safety and accessibility benefits to the community. The project was funded through the Local Roads and Community Infrastructure Grant program.

### Major initiatives

# **Development of the Borough of Queenscliffe Active Transport Strategy**

The Active Transport Strategy has a vision of "A connected Borough, where walking, riding and wheeling are safe and enjoyable ways of moving to, from and around the Borough regardless of age or ability." The strategy sets out the strategies, actions, and initiatives that should be implemented over the next 10-years to achieve this vision. The strategy was adopted by Council in December 2023.

# **Development of the Queenscliff Traffic Management Strategy**

The Queenscliff Traffic Management Strategy was developed to identify existing transport and road safety issues and develop recommendations to improve the safety, amenity, and accessibility, in the township of Queenscliff. Common issues that are addressed through the strategy include 'rat-running', speeding, and road safety at key intersections or lengths of road. The strategy was adopted by Council in June 2024.

# Formation of the Queenscliff Coastal Biodiversity Forum

A forum that brings together the Borough's public land managers and active environmental groups to facilitate the protection and enhancement of the biodiversity, cultural values and ecosystems of the marine and coastal areas of the Borough. Sharing ideas, news and supporting and developing ideas to deliver on ground works which may assist in leverage grant funds as well as applying best practice approaches for works and data collect.

# Award of a new Roads, Parks and Reserves maintenance service contract

Council's maintenance services contract was awarded to Service Stream in June 2024, and covers a range of services for the community, including:

- · Road maintenance
- · Path maintenance
- · Stormwater drainage maintenance
- · Parks, gardens, and reserves maintenance
- Street cleaning services
- · Emergency response

### **Cliff Stability Study completed**

Council was awarded funding through the Victoria's Resilient Coast Grant program to undertake a comprehensive study of cliff stability within the Borough. The project investigated the coastline, considered cultural heritage, identified risks and offers mitigation measures in accordance with the Victorian Marine and Coastal Policy to assist Council in understanding coastal risks and assist in public safety.

### **ICT Transformation Project**

Council recently completed and acquitted the CORE project, an initiative involving the implementation of new Information Communications Technology (ICT) systems across three Councils. This project holds significance as it became the first to be successfully completed under the Rural Councils Transformation Program (RCTP) since its inception in 2017–2018.

ICT transformation projects are typically highrisk, prone to time delays, and susceptible to cost overruns. Such projects often stretch the capacity of project managers, and in some cases, can lead to project failure. However, the Borough's transformation program was delivered on budget, experienced minimal delays, and, most importantly, resulted in a smooth operational transition with improved processes.

This success is a testament to the investment and commitment of Borough staff, careful planning, and effective project management. The ICT transformation stands as one of the most significant change initiatives the Borough has undertaken in recent years.



# Chapter 3:

# Our Council, Our People

| Borough profile          | 14 |
|--------------------------|----|
| Council offices          | 15 |
| Councillors              | 15 |
| Organisational structure | 16 |
| Volunteering             | 22 |



# Borough profile

A safe haven for locals and visitors alike; where history, culture and the natural environment meet in ways that delight and surprise; an involved and caring community – these are the features that make the Borough of Queenscliffe a special, restorative place for everyone.

Located at the eastern tip of Victoria's Bellarine Peninsula on Wadawurrung Country, the Borough of Queenscliffe covers a mere 10.83 square kilometres, making it Victoria's smallest local government area. Formed by the seaside villages of Queenscliff and Point Lonsdale, as well as Swan Island, it is the only Borough in Victoria – and Australia.

The Borough of Queenscliffe was created in May 1863, making it over 160 years old and the only local government area that was not subject to amalgamation. The Queenscliff township was built first and foremost for government purposes, providing postal, customs, health and telegraph services, lighthouse and signal services, military and defence establishments and the sea pilot's service.

### Cultural heritage

Council acknowledges the Wadawurrung people who have lived in harmony with the land and the waterways of this area for thousands of years. Council has developed a Reflect Reconciliation Action Plan to further build our understanding of this history, this Country, and the Wadawurrung traditional owners who cared for and nurtured the land.

In Wadawurrung language Queenscliff is known as Nherrin-boor-woorak.

Point Lonsdale is known as Gowayn.

### What's in a name?

Queenscliff spelt without an 'e' on the end refers to the township of Queenscliff, named by Lieutenant Governor La Trobe in 1853 in honour of Queen Victoria. Queenscliffe with the 'e' refers to the Borough of Queenscliffe municipality, proclaimed by the Victorian Parliament in 1863 under the Municipal Consolidation Act.

Designed in 1864, the original corporate seal incorporated the Latin text 'Statio Tutissima Nautis', which translates as 'the safest anchorage for seafarers'. Almost 160 years later, we are still using the essence of the original seal and continue to be a safe harbour – not just for seafarers, but for all residents and visitors.



Image: Queenscliffe CFA Volunteers

# Council offices

Council offices are based at the Queenscliff Town Hall, 50 Learmonth Street, Queenscliff, where all Ordinary, Planning Review and Special Meetings of Council are held. The Town Hall is also utilised as an entertainment and cultural facility by various community groups and arts festivals.



## Councillors

### Councillors' role

Section 28 of the Local Government Act 2020 outlines the role that each of our Councillors must play when in office and is incorporated into the Borough of Queenscliffe's Councillor Code of Conduct, which was last reviewed and adopted in February 2021 (see page 69).

The section reads, in full:

- 1. The role of every Councillor is-
  - a. to participate in the decision making of the Council; and
  - b. to represent the interests of the municipal community in that decision making; and
  - c. to contribute to the strategic direction of the Council through the development and review of key strategic documents of the Council, including the Council Plan.
- In performing the role of a Councillor, a Councillor must
  - a. a.consider the diversity of interests and needs of the municipal community; and
  - b. support the role of the Council; and
  - acknowledge and support the role of the Mayor; and
  - d. act lawfully and in accordance with the oath or affirmation of office; and
  - e. act in accordance with the standards of conduct; and
  - f. comply with Council procedures required for good governance.
- 3. The role of a Councillor does not include the performance of any responsibilities or functions of the Chief Executive Officer.

### Councillors

During the 2023 – 2024 financial year the community was served by five Councillors. Cr Isabelle Tolhurst was Mayor until April 2024 when she resigned the position to take parental leave. Cr Ross Ebbels served out the remaining months of year as Mayor.

On 30 June 2024 the Borough of Queenscliffe Councillors were:

- Cr Ross Ebbels (Mayor)
   Portfolio: Heritage, Planning & Infrastructure
- Cr Rob Minty (Deputy Mayor)
   Portfolio: Health & Wellbeing
- Cr Donnie Grigau
   Portfolio: Governance and Finance
- Cr Michael Grout
   Portfolio: Environment
- Cr Isabelle Tolhurst
   Portfolio: Local Economy

# Organisational structure

The Local Government Act 2020 (the Act) states that the primary role of a Council to provide good governance in its municipal district for the benefit and wellbeing of the municipal community.

Council manages a broad range of functions, activities and services to:

- Advocate and promote proposals which are in the best interests of the local community
- Plan for and provide services and facilities for the local community
- Provide and maintain community infrastructure in the municipal district
- Undertake strategic and land use planning for the municipal district
- Raise revenue to enable the Council to perform its functions
- · Make and enforce local laws
- Exercise, perform and discharge the duties, functions and powers of Councils under this Act and other Acts
- Ensure the peace, order and good government of the municipal district.

To achieve these objectives, appropriately qualified staff and contractors are engaged to deliver a range of services.

The Chief Executive Officer (CEO) is the only staff appointment made by the Council. The CEO is responsible for the employment, work and conduct of Council's staff, and the implementation of decisions made by Council.

Council's staff work across three teams as outlined in the table on the next page. The small team at the Borough of Queenscliffe comprises 68 people; however, the full-time equivalent is only approximately 42 positions.

Council and the local community also benefit from the services of a team of

18
volunteers

who donate their time to the Queenscliffe Visitor Information Centre, plus numerous other volunteers who support Council events and activities.

# Organisational structure

|                                      | Senior Law Enforcement Officer                                | Law Enforcement Officers                                 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
|                                      | Senior Planner                                                | School Crossing Supervisors                              |
|                                      | Planner                                                       |                                                          |
|                                      | Strategic Planner                                             |                                                          |
| Manager Community &                  | Technical Officer Planning                                    | Aged Care Assessment Officer                             |
| Regulatory Services                  | Community Services Coordinator                                | Community Care Worker                                    |
|                                      | Environmental Health Coordinator                              | Aged Care Support Officer                                |
|                                      | Environmental Health Officer (casual)                         | Aged Care Support Officer                                |
|                                      | Municipal Building Surveyor                                   |                                                          |
|                                      |                                                               |                                                          |
|                                      | Customer Service Officers                                     | Caravan Park Royal Caravan                               |
| Manager Customer Experience          | Queenscliffe Tourist Park Manager                             | Attendants Park Caretakers                               |
|                                      | Queenscliffe Hub Coordinator                                  | VIC Information Officers VIC Volunteers & Heritage Guide |
|                                      |                                                               |                                                          |
|                                      | Manager Finance & ICT Services;  Manager Customer Experience; |                                                          |
|                                      | Manager Infrastructure & Environment;                         |                                                          |
|                                      | Manager Community &                                           |                                                          |
| Chief Executive Officer              | Regulatory Services                                           | Communications Officer                                   |
|                                      | Communications Coordinator                                    | Community Development Officer                            |
|                                      | Executive Assistant to the CEO,<br>Mayor and Councillors      | Community Stakeholder Relations Offi                     |
|                                      | HR & Governance Coordinator                                   | HR Officer                                               |
|                                      | Roads & Infrastructure Engineer                               | Technical Officer Infrastructure                         |
|                                      |                                                               | Contracts & Procurement Officer                          |
|                                      | Community Facility and Asset Engineer                         |                                                          |
| Manager Infrastructure & Environment | Vegetation and Foreshore Officer                              |                                                          |
|                                      | Waste and Resource<br>Recovery Officer                        |                                                          |
|                                      | Project Officer – Climate Emergency<br>Response Plan          |                                                          |
|                                      | Financial Services Coordinator                                | Finance Officer                                          |
|                                      | Coordinator Business Systems                                  |                                                          |
|                                      | & Transformation                                              | ICT Support Officer                                      |
|                                      | Financial Accountant Reporting                                |                                                          |
| Manager Finance & ICT Services       |                                                               |                                                          |
| Manager Finance & ICT Services       | Rates Officer                                                 |                                                          |
| Manager Finance & ICT Services       | Rates Officer  Rates Coordinator                              |                                                          |

### Areas of responsibility

Office of the Chief Executive Officer

Citizenship and civic events

Communications

Community engagement

Governance

Tourism and economic development

Community development

Arts, recreation and cultural services

**Events** 

Human resources and training

Mayor and Councillor support

Organisational development

Strategic advocacy

Community & Regulatory Services

Animal management

**Building control** 

**Emergency management** 

Environmental health

Heritage advice

Local law enforcement

School crossings

Strategic and statutory planning

Aged Care services
Early Years Services

Infrastructure & Environment

**Building maintenance** 

Climate emergency response

Coastal and Crown land management

Contract management

Engineering

Power line clearance

**Public amenities** 

Road maintenance and works

Street lighting

Sustainability and environment

Waste management

Finance & ICT Services

Finance, risk and audit

Information technology

Rate collection

**Customer Experience** 

Caravan park management

Visitor information

Customer service

### Management team

Council's management team is led by the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) and includes managers of four directorates: Infrastructure & Environment, Community & Regulatory Services, Customer Experience, and Finance & ICT Services.

### **Chief Executive Officer - Martin Gill**

Martin was appointed Chief Executive Officer in October 2019. His qualifications include a Bachelor of Architecture and Bachelor of Fine Arts. He has extensive experience in local government in both Victoria and Tasmania. He was previously with the Meander Valley Council in Tasmania for seven years with three of those as General Manager, and prior to that with the Bass Coast Shire Council.

As Chief Executive Officer, Martin has overall responsibility for ensuring that Council is fully informed on issues and oversees the structures and processes adopted by Council.

### Manager Infrastructure & Environment – Stuart Hansen

Stuart was appointed Manager Infrastructure & Environment in October 2021 after having served as Special Projects Officer and Projects and Contracts Engineer for more than a decade at the Borough. Stuart's experience in managing a diverse range of community assets in local government spans almost 20 years. His qualifications include a Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental) (Hons).

As Manager Infrastructure & Environment, Stuart has responsibility for management of the Borough's community's built assets and natural assets, delivery of the Climate Emergency Response Plan and provision of residential waste services.

# Manager Community & Regulatory Services – Tim Crawford

Tim was appointed Manager Community & Regulatory Services in July 2022 after most recently having worked as a senior manager at Victoria Police. He previously spent more than 25 years at New Zealand Police in various managerial roles. His qualifications include a Bachelor of Arts (Education) and a Diploma of Teaching (Education).

As Manager Community & Regulatory Services, Tim is responsible for overseeing the strategic and statutory planning required throughout the organisation, as well as local law enforcement, emergency management, environmental health services and community care.

### **Manager Customer Experience - Abbey Tatterson**

Abbey was appointed Manager Customer Experience in March 2024. Abbey brings a wealth of experience to the position, having worked in various roles since joining the Borough team in August 2017. Abbey also brings a deep understanding of our local community and a great understanding of the local environment. Abbey has a Bachelor of Applied Science and previously has been a Sport Scientist/Player Development Manager at Geelong Football Club.

The Customer Experience directorate brings together the Customer Service Team, Tourist Parks, the Queenscliffe Hub Coordinator and the Visitor Information services.

# Manager Finance & ICT Services - Gihan Kohobange

Gihan was appointed Manager Finance & ICT Services in October 2021 after having served as Manager Financial Services for two years at the Borough. His qualifications include a Bachelor of Accounting and Finance, CPA Australia and CA ANZ. He has extensive experience in finance and accounting. He was previously with the Shire of Dundas in Western Australia as Deputy Chief Executive Officer/Manager Finance.

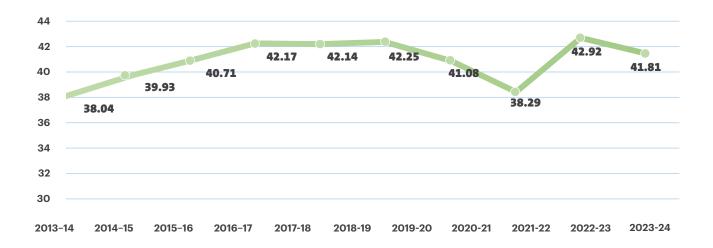
As Manager Finance & ICT Services, Gihan has overall responsibility for the efficient performance of the finance and ICT services of the organisation.

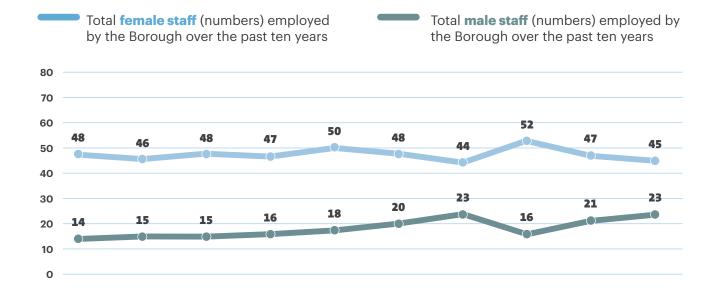
### Council staff

The Borough of Queenscliffe staff team currently comprises 68 people (as at 30 June 2024). While this figure has remained consistent over the past four years, the full-time equivalent number has dropped slightly due to several staff being on extended leave, as well as multiple positions not yet being filled.

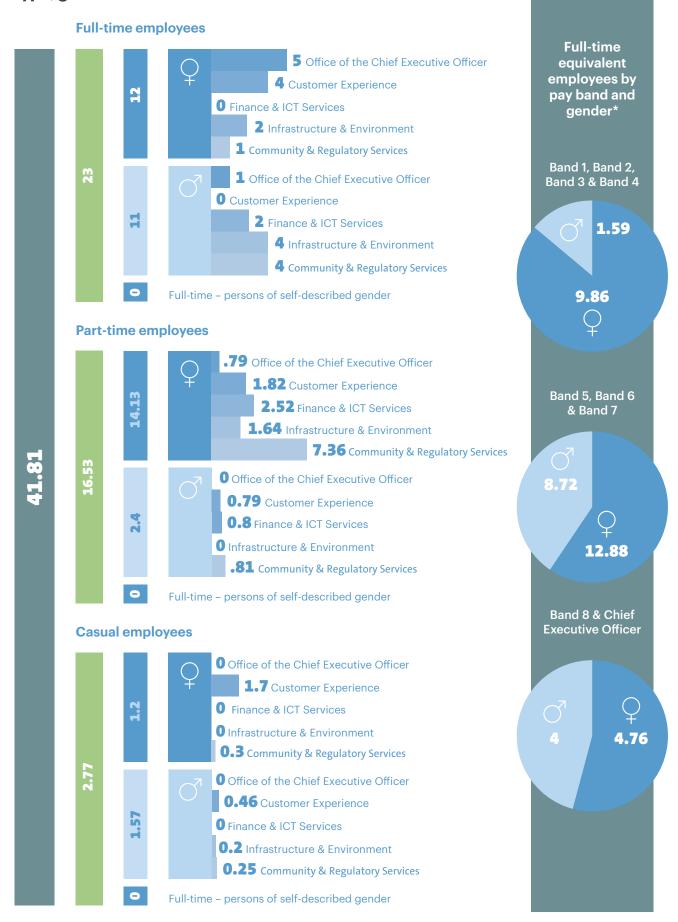
**Total staff** 

(full-time equivalent) employed by the Borough over the past ten years





# Full-time equivalent employees by employment type, gender and directorate



Given the team's small size, employees could be individually identified by pay band and gender in a typical set of reporting data. To protect the privacy of staff at the Borough, these bands have been grouped.

# Volunteering

Community organisations and volunteers make an extraordinary contribution to the Borough. In giving their time, volunteers enrich our community and the lives of many. We are very proud of the high rate of volunteerism within the Borough of Queenscliffe. According to the 2021 Census, 28% of locals aged 15 or older are actively engaged in some form of voluntary work through an organisation or group, which is 15% above the state-wide figure.

Volunteering plays a vital role in developing and maintaining a connected community, which, in turn, adds to our overall sense of wellbeing. Local volunteers care for our landscapes, our buildings, our arts and culture, our sporting clubs, and our people residents and visitors alike. They are the fabric of our community. Without our volunteers, we acknowledge the Borough would be a very different place to live in and visit.

### Volunteering to help visitors

The local knowledge and welcoming nature of our Queenscliffe Visitor Information Centre (VIC) volunteers enriches many visitors' experiences of the Borough and surrounding region.

During 2023–24, the team of 20 customer service volunteers and one heritage guide responded to 24,815 walk-in or phone inquiries and offered 23 heritage walks for 101 participants.

Volunteer Jan was celebrated when she reached her 10-year anniversary, as were Karmela and Jessica when they reached their 15-year service anniversary. An ongoing program of training opportunities, familiarisation tours, volunteer conferences and social functions ensures all VIC volunteers are actively engaged and fully equipped to perform their vital role.



Images: Queenscliffe Bommerang Bags, Visitor Information Centre and Men's Shed Volunteers

### Celebrating local volunteers

Our annual volunteer recognition function was held in May at the Point Lonsdale Bowls Club. The event brought together more than 100 of our tireless volunteers (fondly known as vollies) to celebrate their hard work and acknowledge their generosity and service to the local community.

This year Council announced two Citizen of the Year recipients - Ric Lasslett and Rodney Nicholson. Ric is instrumental in raising money and promoting water safety and the services of the Coast Guard. Over the past 13 years he has personally completed 146 rescue missions. Prior to this he served as a volunteer SES member for 24 years awarded life membership of the Gisborne SES unit.

Joint finalist Rodney Nicholson is an enthusiastic local photographer capturing and promoting the Borough at every opportunity, quite often in a volunteer role. He is a founding member, and instrumental in the reformation of the Point Lonsdale Board Riders in 1975 and remains an active volunteer in the club. He is the longest serving volunteer at the Queenscliff Music Festival and is also involved with the Queenscliffe Maritime Museum.

In 2024, the Community Group of the Year was awarded to the Queenscliffe Historical Museum (QHM) for their new museum facility, acknowledging their new exhibitions such as Queenscliff Revealed, their extensive research into local history, and overseeing a large volunteer base. The QHM has ensured that the exhibition on Queenscliffe's history now reflects a more diverse and inclusive approach. Key innovations have ensured that First Nations stories are told in the exhibitions.

We have highlighted our local volunteers and community groups throughout this year's Annual Report, we hope you enjoy the photos - you might even see someone you know!



Images: Point Lonsdale Surf Lifesaving Club, Sea of Ukes and Red Cross Volunteers

# Chapter 4: Our Performance

| Strategic planning and reporting framework         | 25 |
|----------------------------------------------------|----|
| Council plan                                       | 26 |
| Community vision                                   | 27 |
| Portfolio 1: Health and wellbeing                  | 28 |
| Portfolio 2: Environment                           | 33 |
| Portfolio 3: Local economy                         | 36 |
| Portfolio 4: Heritage, planning and infrastructure | 37 |
| Portfolio 5: Governance and finance                | 41 |
| Community Satisfaction                             | 45 |

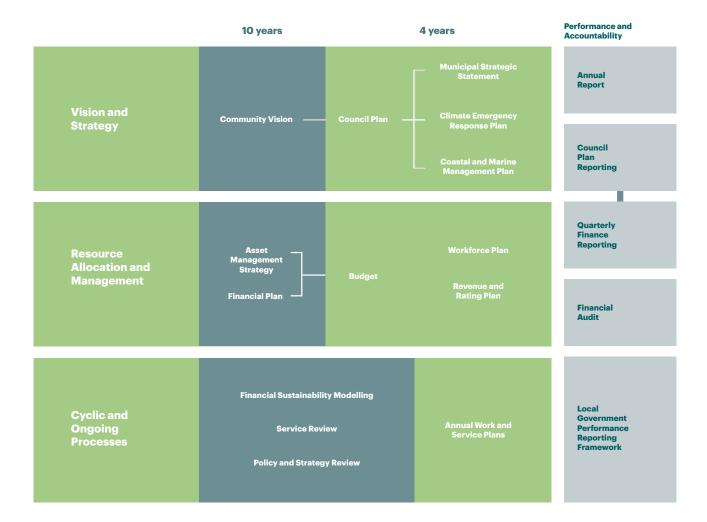


# Strategic planning and reporting framework

The Local Government Act 2020 requires Council to prepare its key planning and reporting documents in accordance with strategic planning principles. The strategic planning principles in the Act are:

- a. strategic planning must address the Community Vision
- b. strategic planning must consider the resources needed for effective implementation
- c. strategic planning must identify and address the risks to effective implementation
- d. strategic planning must provide for ongoing monitoring of progress and regular reviews to identify and address changing circumstances.

The Act also requires Council to adopt an integrated approach to planning, monitoring and performance reporting. This is our strategic planning framework, as documented below.



# Council plan

The Borough of Queenscliffe's Council Plan 2021–2025 determines the strategic direction for the Council during its four-year term. It sets out five portfolios and collates under each portfolio, the types of activity, outputs and outcomes against which Council will achieve its strategic objectives and measure its performance.

Each year Council identifies actions in the Council Plan that it will set out to complete during the financial year. These actions are captured in an Annual Plan. To ensure Council is undertaking an integrated strategic approach Council's performance against the activity in the Annual Plan is measured against the strategic indicators set out in the Council Plan.

During the 2023 – 24 Financial year the Annual Plan included the following Council Plan priorities:



# Portfolio 1: Health and wellbeing

### **Strategic objective:**

To support community wellbeing and encourage an active lifestyle.



Portfolio 2: Environment

### **Strategic objective:**

To protect our environment and address climate change issues.



Portfolio 3: Local economy

### **Strategic objective:**

To support a prosperous and diverse local economy.



Portfolio 4: Heritage, planning and infrastructure

### **Strategic objective:**

To protect our distinctive coastal, cultural and built environment, and provide sustainable, suitable infrastructure.



Portfolio 5: Governance and finance

### **Strategic objective:**

To provide a financially viable Council that is accountable, transparent and practices good governance.

# **Community Vision**

The Local Government Act 2020 requires Council to create a Community Vision which informs and guides the development of the Council Plan. The goal of the vision is to produce a consistent, long-term outlook for the Borough's future that successive Councils and the community as a whole can work towards.

Council worked closely with residents and ratepayers from across the Borough throughout a comprehensive three-stage community consultation process. The vision encapsulates a central statement, supported by five pillar statements that provide more detail on the values and goals outlined in the central statement

The Borough is a special and restorative place, renowned for its distinctive coast, rich living heritage and vibrant culture.

Our community is caring, and welcoming to visitors.

We have a deep respect for the Wadawurrung People and are taking action to protect Country.



### **Enhancing health and wellbeing**

Our community encourages an active and outdoor lifestyle and nurtures the welfare of all



### **Protecting Country and our natural environment**

We mitigate and adapt to the risks of climate change and preserve our ecosystems and biodiversity



### **Supporting business and community prosperity**

We have a thriving local economy and community that is underpinned by high quality infrastructure and services



### **Encouraging an inclusive and engaged community**

We have a welcoming, connected and diverse community that is supported by informed and consultative leadership



### Protecting and celebrating Wadawurrung and Borough heritage

Our cultural and built history is conserved and celebrated



To support community wellbeing and encourage an active lifestyle

### Council Plan priorities

1

### Promote healthy and active lifestyles

### Indicator

High levels of quality physical activity and health, including mental wellbeing, are maintained.

### **Outcomes**

In the 2023-2024 financial year, Council adopted its Active Transport Strategy, a strategy focused on encouraging walking, wheeling and cycling in the Borough. It aims to improve pedestrian safety and promote a healthy community. The strategy sets out five objectives that will help achieve this vision.

In addition, Council sponsors a wide array of events and community groups that promote physical and mental health such as the Queenscliffe Neighbourhood House, an organisation that aims to combat social isolation and loneliness by opening an accessible, non-threatening and inclusive space that welcome people from all walks of life. Through the Neighbourhood House, community members can learn, connect and increase their skills, all aspects which promote mental health.

2

### Support older residents to live independently

#### Indicator

• Council achieves strong Community Satisfaction Survey results for elderly support services.

### **Outcomes**

The 2023 – 24 Community Satisfaction Survey indicates that over the past 12 months the Borough of Queenscliffe has held steady with a ranking of 72 for Elderly support Services, with no change on last year's ranking. The Small Rural Council average for 2024 is 65, and the statewide average is 63, demonstrating the Borough of Queenscliffe has continued to outperform in both fields.

Council continues to provide accredited, responsive aged support service and has maintained its zero-waiting list for new clients.

3

### Promote diversity and gender equality

### **Indicators**

- Council has aligned decision making and operational activity with the objectives of the Gender Equality Act 2020 including provisions relating to diversity.
- · The number of family violence incidents has decreased

### **Outcomes**

Council continues to implement its Gender Equality Action Plan and has made progress against this plan in its first two years. The number of Gender Impact Assessments performed by officers continues to grow as Council works towards its goal of embedding these Assessments as part of its business as usual.

Council has continued its involvement in the Respect 2040 initiative and is working with regional partners to address the ongoing increase in family and domestic violence incidents. In the Borough there were 18 incidents to 30 June 2024, up from 10 during the previous financial year.



To support community wellbeing and encourage an active lifestyle

### Council Plan priorities



Support initiatives and community groups that foster inclusion and connection and encourage physical activity within our community

#### Indicator

· Increased participation rates in new and existing programs to connect people and communities

#### Outcomes

Community events across the Borough continue to be well supported by the municipality. Council provides community grants and event sponsorship funds to local groups to assist with financing a range of community, art and cultural projects and activities that enhance the wellbeing and quality of life of residents living in the Borough of Queenscliffe.

The programs aim to assist local community groups and organisations to increase involvement and provide opportunities for Council and the community to work together, as well as help provide support for events, projects or activities that will promote a healthy, involved and creative community. Our CSS data shows Council ranked 71 for Community and Cultural, which is 2 points ahead of Small Rural and 5 points ahead of the state average at 66. This is a reduction from last year's result, which reflects the overall downward trend for the metric across the local government sector in 2023-24.

5 Increase access to services and support for young people and their families

### Indicator

• Additional programs and infrastructure that cater for young people and young families.

### **Outcomes**

Council has engaged with the Department of Education for the preparation of a project demand report for kindergarten places out to 2023. This is part of the Kindergarten Infrastructure and Services Plan (KISP) program. Updated KISP data received on the 30 July 2024 indicates there is no unmet place demand in the Borough out to 2036.

Council remains invested in improving facilities, infrastructure, and programs to be enjoyed by people of all ages, including providing community grants to primary schools and investing in the playgrounds located throughout Queenscliffe.

Protect our community from physical hazards, and the risks of natural disasters

### **Indicator**

• The Borough is prepared for emergency incidents

### **Outcomes**

The Borough has developed a Municipal Emergency Management Planning Committee (MEMPC), a multiagency collaborative group whose members bring knowledge and expertise to the task of developing a comprehensive emergency management plan for the Borough of Queenscliffe. Members of the MEMPC met on the 10 July 2023, 13 November 2023 and 18 March 2024 to work through scenarios to ensure the emergency management plan is up to date.



To support community wellbeing and encourage an active lifestyle

The following statement provides the results of the prescribed service performance indicators and measures including explanation of material variations.

| Service / indicator / measure / material variations                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2020-21              | 2021-22                | 2022-23                    | 2023-24               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Maternal and Child Health (MCH)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |                        |                            |                       |
| Service standard Infant enrolments in the MCH service Sixteenth birth notifications received and all enrolled in the MCH service.                                                                                                                                               | 100%                 | 100%                   | 100%                       | 100%                  |
| Service cost Cost of MCH service The contracted cost of the service, including service hours, remains at the same level                                                                                                                                                         | \$169                | \$198                  | \$202                      | \$202                 |
| Participation Participation in the MCH service Only 39 children attended the MCH service at least once, of the 59 infants enrolled in                                                                                                                                           | 68.71%               | 73.24%                 | 45.37%<br>4 100.00%        | 65.81%                |
| Participation  Participation in the MCH service by Aboriginal children  One Aboriginal child was enrolled in the MCH service and attended at least once during                                                                                                                  | 100%                 |                        | 0%<br>2 <b>/24 100.0</b> 0 | 100%                  |
| Satisfaction Participation in 4-week Key Age and Stage visit All enrolled children (100%) attended the 4-week key stage visit. In prior years, attended the municipalities.                                                                                                     |                      | 105.88%<br>igher due 1 | 130%<br>to transfers       | <b>100</b> % s from   |
| Food Safety Safety                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |                        |                            |                       |
| Timeliness Time taken to action food complaints Six food complaints received and all actioned within 1 day.                                                                                                                                                                     | 1.00                 | 1.00                   | 1.00                       | 1.00                  |
| Service standard Food safety assessments Staff shortages had affected the full inspection routine in previous years. However, asswith pre-COVID levels.                                                                                                                         | 98.33%<br>sessment n |                        | 59.68%<br>e now back       | <b>100%</b> c in line |
| Service standard Food safety samples The Council collected 27 food safety samples, exceeding the required count of 24.                                                                                                                                                          | New                  | New                    | New                        | 112.50%               |
| Service cost  Cost of food safety service  The increased staff hours for food safety assessments were necessary to clear a backl required by new legislation. Additionally, delays caused by system upgrades to the "Forecord-keeping, further demanding more staff resources." | _                    |                        |                            |                       |
| Health and safety Critical and major non-compliance notifications Council received 27 critical non-compliance notifications in 2023-24. Council has ach the four years. Target 23/24 100.00%                                                                                    | 100%<br>ieved a 100  |                        | 100%<br>pliance rat        | <b>100%</b> e over    |



To support community wellbeing and encourage an active lifestyle

| Service / indicator / measure / material variations                                                                                                                                | 2020-21       | 2021-22     | 2022-23      | 2023-24    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| Local Law Enforcement – Animal Management                                                                                                                                          |               |             |              |            |
| Timeliness                                                                                                                                                                         | 1.00          | 1.00        | 1.00         | 1.00       |
| Time taken to action animal requests                                                                                                                                               | 1.00          | 1.00        | 1.00         | 1.00       |
| Result indicates cumulative gross number of 24-hour days. If a request is responded t counted as one day.                                                                          | o in less tha | an 24 hours | s, time take | en is      |
| Service standard                                                                                                                                                                   | 100%          | 33.33%      | 20.00%       | 100%       |
| Animals reclaimed                                                                                                                                                                  | 100%          | 33.33%      | 20.00%       | 100%       |
| Two animals collected and taken to animal welfare. Both animals were reclaimed by o                                                                                                | wners.        |             |              |            |
| Service standard                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.00%         | 0.00%       | 0.00%        | 0.00%      |
| Animals rehomed                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.00%         | 0.00%       | 0.00%        | 0.00%      |
| All animals collected were reclaimed by owners.                                                                                                                                    |               |             |              |            |
| Service cost                                                                                                                                                                       | ФОО           | <b></b>     | <b>#20</b>   | <b>ቀ</b> ን |
| Cost of animal management service per population                                                                                                                                   | \$28          | \$26        | \$29         | \$31       |
| The increase in costs is due to the filling of previously vacant positions in the 2023-24 dedicated to animal management                                                           | financial ye  | ear and ad  | ditional sta | ff hours   |
| Health and safety                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.00%         | 0.00%       | 0.00%        | 0.00%      |
| Animal management prosecutions                                                                                                                                                     | 0.00%         | 0.00%       | 0.00%        | 0.00%      |
| No reported offences warrant prosecution. Council applies a graduated model of anin<br>around education, warnings, and infringements appropriate to the circumstances. <b>Ta</b> n | _             |             | rcement ba   | ased       |
| Library – Libraries                                                                                                                                                                |               |             |              |            |
| Resource currency                                                                                                                                                                  | CO 400/       | 70.200/     | 74.050/      | 70.000     |
| Recently purchased library collection                                                                                                                                              | 68.42%        | 78.30%      | 74.25%       | 72.82%     |
| The acquisition of library collection items has seen a growth over the past years.                                                                                                 |               |             |              |            |
| Service cost                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Ф7</b> Г   | Φ77         | Φ70          | 475        |
| Cost of library service per population                                                                                                                                             | \$75          | \$77        | \$76         | \$75       |
| In recent years, the Council has been spending closer to \$75 per person in providing                                                                                              | ibrary servi  | ices to the | municipali   | ty.        |
| Utilisation                                                                                                                                                                        | Maria         | Ni          | Nimm         | 45.40      |
| Loans per head of population                                                                                                                                                       | New           | New         | New          | 15.10      |
| Indicates on average, there are 15 items available per person to borrow at any given ti                                                                                            | me.           |             |              |            |
| Participation Participation                                                                                                                                                        | Maria         | Ni          | Nimm         | F0 F00     |
| Library membership                                                                                                                                                                 | New           | New         | New          | 52.59%     |
| Approximately 53% of the municipal population holds a library membership. Target 23                                                                                                | 3/24 35%      |             |              |            |
| Library visits per head of population                                                                                                                                              | New           | New         | New          | 8.37       |
| Queenscliff Library reported a marked increase in visitors in the 2023-24 financial yea the new location.                                                                          | r following   | the openin  | g of the lib | orary in   |



To support community wellbeing and encourage an active lifestyle

The following statement provides information in relation to the services funded in the 2023–24 Budget and the persons or sections of the community who provided the service.

#### Surplus/(Deficit) \$'000

| Service Area  | Actuals | Budget | Variance |
|---------------|---------|--------|----------|
| Aged services | (87)    | (173)  | 86       |

Provides care and assistance to older residents and carers requiring respite so that residents can live independently and remain safe in their homes. The program is focused on maximising the wellbeing, safety and health of frail older people and carers requiring respite. Through the Commonwealth Home Support Programme, support and maintenance services are provided to people living at home, whose capacity for independent living is at risk, or who are at risk of premature or inappropriate admission to long term residential care.

#### Recreation, arts, culture and community (332) (349)

Promotes community wellbeing by supporting people and communities to be involved and active in sport, recreation, arts, culture and other community and civic activities. The program area is responsible for building the capacity of local clubs and community organisations and assisting these organisations to develop and implement projects that support social inclusion, access and equity within the Borough.

#### Maternal and child health (5) (17) 12

Plays a key role in supporting and monitoring the health and wellbeing of local families and children from birth to school age. The program is a primary health service which provides a comprehensive and focused approach for the promotion, prevention, early detection, and intervention of the physical, emotional or social factors affecting young children and their families. Council currently contracts the City of Greater Geelong to provide these services in the Borough.

#### Environmental health (96) (84) (12)

Monitors and maintains a safe environment for public health and wellbeing. This program is designed to meet Council's statutory obligations regarding public health, notably under the *Food Act 1984* and *Public Health and Wellbeing Act 2008*. Mandatory assessments of food safety, accommodation and beauty treatment premises are completed in accordance with the regulations and risk management frameworks. Tobacco control activities reduce the prevalence of smoking in the community. Nuisance complaint investigations remedy public health and amenity concerns and infectious disease investigations control and reduce the likelihood of notifiable disease. The program also facilitates mosquito control activity.

#### Local laws, safety and amenity (297) (282) (15)

Promotes community wellbeing and safety in various settings and through monitoring public behaviour consistent with Council's local laws. This is achieved through management of school crossings, the provision of animal management services including animal registration and a dog and cat collection service, enforcement of local laws, issuing of local law permits, management of the boat ramp and enforcement of parking restrictions. This service is also the first Council respondent to out-of-hours emergencies.

**Library** (243) (268) **25** 

Promotes community wellbeing by encouraging active participation and life-long learning opportunities in a safe, inclusive setting. Libraries can be restorative places and often a safe haven for people outside their own home. The public library service is provided in Queenscliff in a Council-owned building and is operated by the Geelong Regional Library Corporation under a deed of agreement with Council. Council is one of four municipalities that make up the membership of the Corporation.

**Total** (1,060) (1,173) **113** 



To protect our environment and address climate change issues

### Council Plan priorities

1 Align Coun

### Align Council policies and plans with the Wadawurrung Healthy Country Plan

#### Indicator

 Council is working to support the shared future vision of the Wadawurrung people and Country and reduce the identified threats

#### **Outcomes**

The focus of this work during the year was the development of the Vegetation Management Strategy. The draft document incorporates the key objectives of the Wadawurrung Healthy Country Plan.

2 Respond to the impacts of climate change and reduce carbon emissions through the Climate Emergency Response Plan

#### **Indicators**

- Council is supporting community initiatives and groups that are working on the implementation of the Climate Emergency Response Plan
- The level of carbon emissions generated by Council operations has reduced (measured in equivalent tonnes of carbon dioxide)
- · Reduction of waste that goes to landfill
- All new developments in flood prone areas are referred to the Corangamite Catchment Management Authority for review

#### **Outcomes**

Council continues to work closely with local community groups to implement the CERP, including the development of planting programs with Bellarine Catchment Network and other community groups.

Council replaced two petrol cars with EV vehicles, reducing CO2 emissions by 7.2 tonnes.

Council introduced Food Organic/ Garden Organic services that have diverted more than 1122 tonnes of food and garden waste from landfill.

Council sent one planning application to CCMA for review.

3 Protect our coastal and public areas including their ecosystems and biodiversity

#### Indicator

• Coastal areas are protected and enhanced in line with the objectives of the Victorian Coastal Strategy.

#### **Outcomes**

Council completed cliff stability and beach health investigation. Council continues to undertake awareness and education programs and maintain coastal areas.



To protect our environment and address climate change issues

4

### Protect and manage our wetlands and waterways

#### Indicator

 The extent of wetlands is maintained, and water quality has improved in 2025 relative to 2009 benchmark data

#### **Outcomes**

The Ganes Reserve maintenance program was completed in April 2024 and consisted of removal of invasive Bulrush (also known as Typha or Cumbungi) which can choke waterways and create a monoculture preventing other indigenous plants from growing.

Works were supervised by an independent, qualified ecologist to ensure that any negative impacts to other plants, wildlife and the surrounding environment are minimised.

5

# Regenerate and revegetate open spaces with indigenous plants and increase tree canopy coverage

#### **Indicators**

- The percentage of tree canopy has increased from 2021 canopy coverage
- The proportion of indigenous plants planted by Council has increased from 2021
- · There is a clear framework for the removal of trees on Council owned or managed land

#### **Outcomes**

Council continued its annual tree planting program planting 88 street trees and 274 trees within the foreshore and reserve managed during the financial year and replaced more trees than it removed (69). Over 94% of the new plantings were indigenous plants, this represents a small increase in the proportion of indigenous plants planted in 2023.

Council has continued the development of its Vegetation Management Strategy, which seeks to guide the increased number of trees, shrubs and groundcovers planted and maintained within the municipality. This strategy will assist in the development of an annual vegetation planting and management plan. This project is approximately 75% complete and will progress further after the appointment of the new Council.



To protect our environment and address climate change issues

The following statement provides the results of the prescribed service performance indicators and measures including explanation of material variations.

| Service / indicator / measure / material variations  Waste Management                                                                                                                                                                         | 2020-21               | 2021-22             | 2022-23              | 2023-24                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Service standard  Kerbside collection bins missed  Despite approximately a 5% increase in the number of scheduled kerbside collection to of missed kerbside collection bins has decreased.                                                    | 4.94<br>oin lifts for | 5.61<br>the 2023-2  |                      | 4.40<br>number         |
| Service cost  Cost of kerbside garbage collection service  Despite the increase in the landfill levy, the cost of landfill disposal has continued to d attributed to the rollout of Food and Garden Organics (FOGO) waste bins.               | \$108<br>ecrease du   | \$125<br>e to impro | \$102<br>ved waste   | <b>\$101</b> diversion |
| Service cost  Cost of kerbside recyclables collection service  The increase in costs associated with the recyclables collection service is primarily du involved in managing the service. Unlike in the past, the Council now has a dedicated |                       |                     |                      |                        |
| Waste diversion  Kerbside collection waste diverted from landfill  The ongoing improvement in waste diversion from landfill is a result of the rollout of Fowaste bins. Target 23/24 60%                                                      | 55.50%<br>ood Organi  | 55.57%              | 68.03%<br>den Organi | <b>67.08%</b> c (FOGO) |

The following statement provides information in relation to the services funded in the 2023-24 Budget and the persons or sections of the community who provided the service.

#### Surplus/(Deficit) \$'000

| Service Area                 | Actuals | Budget | Variance |
|------------------------------|---------|--------|----------|
| Environmental sustainability | (241)   | (198)  | (43)     |

Sees the Borough playing its part in protecting the natural environment for future generations. This includes Council measuring, monitoring and reducing its carbon emissions as well as assisting the local community to implement various initiatives designed to reduce greenhouse gases through the Community Environment Alliance. Council plays a key role in responding to the challenges of climate change and sea level rise and where possible working with various federal, state, regional and local organisations to inform and educate the community about practices that support environmental sustainability.

**Coastal protection** (544) (404) **(140**)

Seeks to preserve and enhance the Borough's globally significant, highly valued coast as an iconic environmental asset for current and future generations. Under this program, Council implements State Government coastal management policy, manages environmental projects and works with State, regional and local services to enhance its management of coastal Crown land. The program involves weed reduction initiatives and annual planting of trees, shrubs and grasses.

#### Waste management and recycling (14) (14)

Seeks to involve the local community in protecting the environment for future generations by minimising waste. Council works with local and regional organisations, including Recycling Victoria and neighbouring Councils to increase community awareness and promote behaviours that reduce waste and promote recycling. In addition to regular kerbside waste collection and a hard rubbish collection, the program includes a recycling service, effective e-waste disposal and a green waste bin service for all residential and tourist accommodation properties. A range of public waste services are also provided given the comparatively high level of tourist visitation. It is important to note that full cost recovery of waste management, including recycling, is achieved via application of waste charges to ratepayers in accordance with Council's Rating Strategy.

| Total | (799) | (616) | (183) |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|       |       |       |       |



#### Portfolio 3:

## Local economy

## Strategic objective:

To support a prosperous and diverse local economy

### Council Plan priorities



## Support existing business including to recover from the economic impacts of COVID-19

#### Indicator

 Council achieves strong Community Satisfaction Survey results for business and community development and tourism performance.

#### **Outcomes**

The Community Satisfaction Survey results shows that the Borough has a score of 57 in Business/community development/tourism. This is on par with the state-wide average score for this area. This is a reduction from last year's results which reflects the overall downward trend for the metric across the local government sector in 2023-24. Verbatim comments in the survey praised Council's efforts to bring in tourism via events such as the Queenscliffe Music Festival and local attractions.

2

# Promote the Borough to increase financial yield from visitation, particularly over shoulder and off-peak periods

#### **Indicator**

· Local businesses are reporting strong results and visitation numbers have increased

#### **Outcomes**

Council continues to work with Tourism Greater Geelong and the Bellarine to market the Borough as a tourism point of difference. In the 2023-2024 financial year, the Visitor Information Centre (VIC) report they have responded to 24,815 walk-in or phone inquiries, which is an increase from last year which saw 22,750 inquiries, indicating an increase in visitation to the area. However, local traders are reporting that the current cost of living stress is impacting business during colder months, with three businesses opting to close this winter, up from one in the previous year.

The following statement provides information in relation to the services funded in the 2023-24 Budget and the persons or sections of the community who provided the service.

Surplus/(Deficit) \$'000

| Service Area  | Actuals | Budget | Variance |
|---------------|---------|--------|----------|
| Tourist parks | 871     | 773    | 98       |

Ensures the Borough remains a special place for visitors while increasing tourism's contribution to the local economy. The program includes management of three tourist parks. It currently provides approximately 350 camping/caravanning sites and associated facilities, including maintenance of seven amenities blocks. While contributing significantly to the local economy, this program generates a net income result, which is used to fund improvements to and maintenance of community facilities, foreshore infrastructure and coastal protection activities on Crown land.

#### Visitor Information Centre (229) (264) 35

Promotes the Borough as a special place for visitors, and supports local tourism and related businesses through the dissemination of tourism information that plays a key role in supporting a diverse and vibrant local economy. This program manages a year-round state-accredited tourist information service, with paid staff and volunteers offering information and advice about the visitor experiences on offer across the Borough and through other parts of Victoria.

#### Tourism and economic development (146) (248) 102

Seeks to build on the Borough's unique heritage, rich culture and significant natural environment to strengthen the diversity and vibrancy of the local economy. The program is integrated with the activities of state and regional tourism organisations. Marketing and promoting the Borough and its attractions is key to increasing the number of day trippers and overnight visitors. The program's focus is informed by the Council's Economic Development Strategy and includes supporting local businesses and working with neighbouring municipalities, Tourism Greater Geelong & the Bellarine, G21 and the State Government to implement regional economic development and related infrastructure priorities.

| Total | 496 | 261 | 235 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|
|-------|-----|-----|-----|



### Portfolio 4:

## Heritage, planning and Infrastructure

## Strategic objective:

To protect our distinctive coastal, cultural and built environment, and provide sustainable, suitable infrastructure

### Council Plan priorities



Improve planning controls to protect built form heritage values within the Borough of Queenscliffe

#### Indicator

· Places and precincts with heritage values are better protected

#### Outcomes

During 2023 – 24 Council progressed Planning Scheme Amendment C40 to enhance heritage protections for the Fisherman's Flat Heritage Precinct.

Council has also supported efforts to preserve Ballara, a house built in 1907 by Alfred Deakin. Council made a contingent contribution of \$300,000 for the preservation of the estate.

2

### Identify and protect the Borough's distinctive coastal characteristics

#### **Indicators**

- · Completion of coast and coastal infrastructure projects
- · New actions or infrastructure that protects our dunes, cliffs, beaches, and bay shores are facilitated

#### **Outcomes**

Council replaced and upgraded beach access points, with new handrail and step replacements in select locations where upgrades were necessary.

The project to extend the dog beach fence and mitigate coastal erosion, progressed during the financial year.

Council completed the Coastal Signage Assessment in May 2024. This included assessment of the existing signage against current regulatory, compliance and industry best practice obligations. The assessment resulted in a number of recommendations for improving signage to enhance public safety which will be actioned in the 2024/25 financial year.

Cliff stability study was undertaken by consultant geologists assessing the condition and safety of our coastline. Report provides recommendations for protection and risk mitigation work which will be progressed in 2024-2025.

3

# Maintain and promote military, maritime, and historic features on Council-managed land

#### Indicator

• Number of historic features improved by civil works or interpretation

#### **Outcomes**

The Point Lonsdale Lighthouse Reserve is being restored and revitalised in conjunction with local community members and stakeholders. Stage two of this project are underway, and the Project Control Group (PCG) has undertaken critical planning and preparatory work seeking advice and input from Heritage Victoria, Wadawurrung Traditional Owners Aboriginal Corporation, DECCA; and Powercor in preparation of draft plans.



Portfolio 4: continued..

## Heritage, planning and Infrastructure

## Strategic objective:

To protect our distinctive coastal, cultural and built environment, and provide sustainable, suitable infrastructure

### Council Plan priorities



### Maintain and improve community infrastructure within the Borough

#### **Indicators**

- All infrastructure is maintained or upgraded to be fit-for-purpose
- · Council achieves strong Community Satisfaction Survey results for appearance of public areas
- · Complete a Traffic Management Study
- Maintain informal car parks, beach access paths and dune tracks

#### **Outcomes**

Council achieved a score of 69 for Appearances of Public areas, which is above the state-wide score for 2024. This is a reduction from last year's result, which reflects the overall downward trend for the metric across the local government sector in 2023-24. In addition, Council has completed the Queenscliffe Hub construction, the Boat Ramp upgrade, and the Queenscliffe Recreation Reserve Lighting Upgrade.

The Queenscliff Traffic Management Study was completed and adopted by Council in June 2024.

Car parks and beach access paths are maintained through Council's outdoor services maintenance contract throughout the year. In addition, Council progressed a fencing renewal program at key access points during the year.

Council completed maintenance activity of key community assets including roads, drainage and open spaces through our outdoor services contract. Asset renewal services including our road sealing program, building renewal activities and drainage renewal were completed, in accordance with Council asset management plans.

5

### Facilitate walking, cycling and active transport

#### Indicator

• Existing walking and cycling paths around the Borough have been upgraded, new connections have been made to key facilities and links have been created to neighbouring towns and the region

#### **Outcomes**

Two critical footpaths were built during the 2023-2024 financial year. The Hesse St boat ramp connection pathway connects the north end of the Hesse Street commercial precinct connecting the newly upgraded Queenscliff Boat Ramp facilities and Bellarine Rail Trail. Works included a 90m long, 2m wide concrete pathway, and a new passive railway crossing that improves pedestrian safety and accessibility.

Point Lonsdale Road footpath was completed in July 2023 and connects Lawrence Road with the Bellarine Community Health centre. 130m of new pathway was constructed providing safety and accessibility benefits to the community.



## Portfolio 4: continued..

# Heritage, planning and infrastructure

## Strategic objective:

To protect our distinctive coastal, cultural and built environment, and provide sustainable, suitable infrastructure

The following statement provides the results of the prescribed service performance indicators and measures including explanation of material variations.

| Service / indicator / measure / material variations                                                                                                                                  | 2020-21          | 2021-22      | 2022-23     | 2023-24     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Land Use Planning - Statutory Planning                                                                                                                                               |                  |              |             |             |
| Timeliness                                                                                                                                                                           | 63.00            | 55.00        | 69.50       | 36.00       |
| Time taken to decide planning applications                                                                                                                                           | 00.00            | 00.00        | 00.00       | 00.00       |
| The time taken to decide planning applications is shorter than in previous years d being finalised in fewer days (fast-track applications determined within 10 busines applications. | _                |              |             |             |
| Service standard                                                                                                                                                                     | 75.70%           | 74.66%       | 69.23%      | 76.36%      |
| Planning applications decided within required timeframes                                                                                                                             | 75.70%           | 74.00%       | 03.2376     | 70.30%      |
| 84 planning applications decided within required time frames out of 110 planning Target 23/24 75.00%                                                                                 | application ded  | cisions in 2 | 023-24.     |             |
| Service cost                                                                                                                                                                         | \$2,232          | \$1,693      | \$2,781     | \$3,790     |
| Cost of statutory planning service                                                                                                                                                   | Ψ2,202           | ψ1,000       | Ψ2,701      | φο,τοο      |
| The annual licensing cost of the new digitised planning system, compared to the with increased costs associated with town planning appeals, has led to a rise in the                 |                  |              | ,           |             |
| Decision-making                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.00%            | 100%         | 100%        | 50%         |
| Council planning decisions upheld at VCAT                                                                                                                                            | 0.00%            | 100%         | 10076       | 30%         |
| Two planning decisions were referred to VCAT in 2023-24, and one decision was unit the previous financial year, and all were upheld                                                  | upheld. Five dec | cisions wer  | e referred  | to VCAT     |
| Asset Management and Appearance of Public Places - Roads                                                                                                                             |                  |              |             |             |
| Satisfaction of use                                                                                                                                                                  | 225.71           | 00F 71       | 220.05      | 171.93      |
| Sealed local road requests                                                                                                                                                           | 335.71           | 285.71       | 230.95      | 171.93      |
| 73 requests received in 2023-24 for $42$ km of sealed local roads (97 requests in $20$                                                                                               | )22-23).         |              |             |             |
| Condition                                                                                                                                                                            | 100%             | 1000/        | 10.00/      | 1000/       |
| Sealed local roads maintained to condition standards                                                                                                                                 | 100%             | 100%         | 100%        | 100%        |
| All local roads are above the renewal intervention level set by Council. Target 23/2                                                                                                 | 24 100.00%       |              |             |             |
| Service cost                                                                                                                                                                         | \$200            | ФО.          | ф <b>7</b>  | ф1 <b>О</b> |
| Cost of sealed local road resealing                                                                                                                                                  | \$300            | \$0          | \$7         | \$10        |
| The increased costs compared to last year were due to the implementation of a tw 10,133 square meters of roads were resealed, compared to 11,156 square meters in                    |                  |              | 24 financia | year,       |
| Service cost                                                                                                                                                                         | ΦΩ 41            | Φ0           | Φ0          | Φ0          |
| Cost of sealed local road reconstruction                                                                                                                                             | \$341            | \$0          | \$0         | \$0         |
| There has been no road reconstruction work during 2023-24 year.                                                                                                                      |                  |              |             |             |
| Satisfaction                                                                                                                                                                         | 66.00            | 65.00        | 65.00       | 63.00       |
| Satisfaction with sealed local roads                                                                                                                                                 | 00.00            | 65.00        | 65.00       | 63.00       |
| Although there is a slight decrease, the 2023-24 result remains above both the standard council category.                                                                            | ate-wide averag  | e and the a  | average for | the         |



### Portfolio 4: continued...

## Heritage, planning and infrastructure

## Strategic objective:

To protect our distinctive coastal, cultural and built environment, and provide sustainable, suitable infrastructure

The following statement provides information in relation to the services funded in the 2023-24 Budget and the persons or sections of the community who provided the service.

Surplus/(Deficit) \$'000

Service Area Actuals Budget Variance
Land use planning (402) (560) 158

Ensures that the Borough conserves its unique heritage, that the built environment is enhanced by design excellence, and that local amenity is protected against inappropriate land use and development. The program implements Council's Planning Scheme and prepares major policy documents including the Municipal Strategic Statement. It maintains and processes amendments to the Queenscliffe Planning Scheme and carries out research on demographic, economic and social issues affecting Council. The program administers Council's statutory planning responsibilities, including the various processes associated with the assessment of planning permit applications and defence of Council decisions at the Victorian Civil and Administrative Tribunal.

**Building control** (195) (9) **(186** 

Ensures that building construction and maintenance is such that the community remains safe. It provides statutory building services including processing of siting variation consent, emergency management responsibilities, building inspections, building safety audits, and investigation of complaints and illegal works.

#### Asset management and appearance of public places

Ensures the safety, functionality and aesthetics of public places and infrastructure. This program promotes community wellbeing and encourages people to be active in public settings. The program ensures safe and efficient active transport settings, including the development of a network of connected walking and cycling routes, facilitates safe access to and use of community facilities, parks and gardens, sports ovals and local amenities. Responsibilities extend to include maintenance of local roads, kerb and channel, footpaths, shared use trails, drainage and street cleanliness. Council implements an asset renewal and maintenance program for infrastructure including roads, paths, drainage and all Council-owned and managed

Powerline safety (62) (52)

Assists in the provision of a safe environment and protection of the Borough's significant public and private assets and vegetation from fire by maintaining clear zones around powerlines to standards as set by legislation.

community buildings. It is also responsible for the maintenance, cleaning and renewal of 14 public toilets.

**Total** (3,491) (3,257) **(234)** 



Images: Queenscliffe CFA and Indigenous Nursery Volunteers



### Portfolio 5:

## Governance and finance

## Strategic objective:

To provide a financially viable Council that is accountable, transparent and practices good governance

### Council Plan priorities



### Maintain and build the financial sustainability of the Borough

#### **Indicators**

- · Our adjusted underlying result (excluding one-off operating income and expenses) is greater than \$0
- The value of current assets divided by current liabilities is greater than 1
- The financial investment in asset renewal and upgrade expenses divided by the cost of depreciation (based on a three-year rolling average) remains above 100%
- The percentage of our total borrowings as a proportion of our rate revenue remains below 15%
- The percentage of our current liabilities as a proportion of our unrestricted cash reserves (based on the remaining maturity) is less than 100%
- Council's contribution to asset renewal and upgrade expenses as a % of Own Source Revenue remains above 10%

#### **Outcomes**

Council has addressed many of the indicators in this area.

The adjusted underlying result (excluding one-off operating income and expenses) for 2023-2024 was \$258 and therefore greater than \$0. The value of current assets divided by current liabilities is greater was 3.85, again higher than 1.3.The financial investment in asset renewal and upgrade expenses divided by the cost of depreciation (based on a three-year rolling average) remains above 100% at 277.4% and the percentage of our total borrowings as a proportion of our rate revenue remains below 15% at 0%.

2

# Promote greater recognition of, and develop a better understanding of Wadawurrung Traditional Owner connection to the Borough

#### **Indicators**

- · Dual naming of places and locations within the Borough
- · Knowledge of Wadawurrung culture, history and significant sites has increased

#### **Outcomes**

Signage that includes dual naming of places and locations across the Borough remains a priority for Council, this initiative has progressed with officers seeking input from Wadawurrung and Council investigating funding opportunities for this project. Wadawurrung has advised that consultations concerning any language projects are on hold while they build resources and capacity to deal with these inquiries.

Council regularly engages with the Traditional Owners Corporation to coordinate Cultural Heritage Management Plans of sites before undergoing any works.

Council has developed it's Reflect Reconciliation Action Plan that identifies actions to be undertaken within four Pillars: Relationships, Respect, Opportunities and Governance. The RAP furthers the Borough's commitment in the 2021 – 2025 Council Plan to build relationships with First Nations people and create an inclusive community.



Portfolio 5: continued..

## Governance and finance

## Strategic objective:

To provide a financially viable Council that is accountable, transparent and practices good governance

### Council Plan priorities

3

#### Accountable and transparent governance

#### **Indicators**

- · Council is operating in an open and transparent manner
- · Regular reporting to community on Council performance and accountability
- Meet all the legislative requirements of the Local Government Act 2020

#### Outcomes

Council provides regular updates to the community on its operations via the CEO report, which is distributed monthly in the Ordinary Meeting of Council agenda. Other updates also include quarterly reports on the Council Plan, our Borough Bites flier which is mailed out with each rate instalment, as well as via website and social media updates. Audit and Risk Committee minutes are also made available to the public, ensuring transparency for all interested parties.

For a list of legislative requirements met under the Local Government Act 2020, see the Governance and Management checklist on page 68.

4

# Engage all residents, including youth and diverse groups, in conversations about the future of our community and decision-making

#### Indicator

Council achieves strong Community Satisfaction Survey results for consultation and engagement

#### **Outcomes**

Council achieved a Consultation and Engagement score of 51 in the 2024 Community Satisfaction Survey (CSS). While this is a reduction from last years result, it is in line with the score for small rural councils and the state-wide average. Verbatim comments have praised the community consultation that Council undertakes across a wide variety of issues affecting the community.

Council scored 50 for Community decisions in the 2024 CSS, while this is a drop from the 2023 result, it is in line with the small rural councils, and statewide averages that were also 50.

5

# Focus on continuous improvement, innovation and the adoption of new technologies that improve customer service

#### Indicator

 Council achieves strong Community Satisfaction Survey results for customer service and overall Council direction

#### **Outcomes**

Council achieved a Community Satisfaction Survey score of 71, which is significantly higher than the small rural average score 66 and the statewide average score 67. This is a reduction from last year's result, which reflects the overall downward trend for the metric across the local government sector in 2023-24. Verbatim comments attribute this score to officers being responsive, friendly, accommodating and friendly. Comments also acknowledge that officers always follow up and respond to queries.



## Portfolio 5: continued..

## Governance and finance

## Strategic objective:

To provide a financially viable Council that is accountable, transparent and practices good governance



Advocate and work in partnership with other levels government and the private sector on issues important to Borough residents

#### Indicator

• Council achieves strong Community Satisfaction Survey results for overall Council direction and lobbying

#### **Outcomes**

Council achieved a Community Satisfaction Survey score of 44, while a reduction from last years results, it is inline with small rural councils (44) and the state wide average (45).

During 23/24 Council continued to implement the Council Plan and completed a number of actions as we work toward addressing the strategic indicators set out in the plan.

The following statement provides the results of the prescribed service performance indicators and measures including explanation of material variations.

| Service / indicator / measure / material variations                                                                                                                                                                                     |                | 2021-22     | 2022-23     | 2023-24   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Council Governance - Governance                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |             |             |           |
| Transparency                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 9.89%          | 13.87%      | 9.68%       | 10.88%    |
| Council decisions made at meetings closed to the public                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0070         | 10.0770     | 0.0070      | 10.0070   |
| Council considered and deferred numerous reports concerning the CEO performar reports the number of matters dealt with in the closed section of the meeting woul 2022-23 financial year.                                                |                |             |             |           |
| Consultation and engagement                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 60.00          | 65.00       | 63.00       | 51.00     |
| Satisfaction with community consultation and engagement                                                                                                                                                                                 | 60.00          | 65.00       | 63.00       | 51.00     |
| initiatives. As a result, some have claimed that the consultation process was meaning fell below both the target and last year's result. <b>Target 23/24 65.00</b> Attendance                                                           |                |             |             |           |
| Councillor attendance at Council meetings                                                                                                                                                                                               | 100%           | 96.36%      | 100%        | 95.38%    |
| All councillors attended or on an approved leave of absence for all council meeting                                                                                                                                                     | s except for t | hat attenda | ance at 3 n | neetings. |
| Service cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ¢26.091        | \$36,946    | \$41.071    | \$46.114  |
| Cost of elected representation                                                                                                                                                                                                          | φ30,061        | φ30,940     | φ41,071     | φ40,114   |
| The increase in costs is attributed to higher allowances and legal expenses incurred decisions.                                                                                                                                         | d while seekin | g advice to | support (   | Council   |
| Satisfaction                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F0.00          | 62.00       | 60.00       | 50.00     |
| Satisfaction with Council decisions                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 59.00          | 63.00       | 60.00       | 50.00     |
| This outcome appears to relate to a number of contentious matters that Council de aforementioned speed trial and the position Council took on the Voice referendum, an increase in engagement, but also an increase in dissatisfaction. |                |             |             |           |



The following statement provides information in relation to the services funded in the 2023-24 Budget and the persons or sections of the community who provided the service.

#### Surplus/(Deficit) \$'000

| Service Area       | Actuals | Budget | Variance |
|--------------------|---------|--------|----------|
| Council governance | (471)   | (271)  | (200)    |

Supports the Mayor and Councillors to maintain a cohesive Council and a well-governed municipal Council. The program is structured to meet all legislative requirements associated with the *Local Government Act 2020* and any other applicable Act. It supports Council's compliance with the Councillor Code of Conduct and its key relationships and memberships with organisations such as the MAV and G21. Council's participation in the annual Local Government Community Satisfaction Survey also forms part of this program.

#### Organisational performance and compliance (989) (662)

Supports the Chief Executive Officer and Executive Management Team to maintain a cohesive, well-managed and highly performing organisation. This includes supporting organisation development and statutory compliance, and seeking to ensure that the behaviour of all staff complies with the Staff Code of Conduct. Key outputs of the program are the preparation and/or review of the Council Plan, Strategic Resource Plan and long-term budget, Annual Implementation Plan and Council's Annual Budget.

#### Community engagement and customer service (614) (779)

Aims to facilitate community involvement in decision-making, and to deliver high quality customer service. It includes practical and strategic advice regarding Council's internal and external communications and issues management, and supports first point of contact to customers at the Council office. The program provides records management services in accordance with Council policy and procedures, administers the requirements of the privacy and freedom of information legislation, coordinates Council and Committee meetings, and provides other associated administrative support.

#### Financial and risk management 6,667 6,132 **535**

Seeks to ensure the ongoing independence and financial sustainability of the Borough of Queenscliffe. Council ensures sound financial management, and cohesiveness and performance of the organisation's operations, through the maintenance of appropriate systems. The service provides long-term financial planning, robust internal risk management, adherence to guidelines on prudent management of debt, cash and asset renewal, and reviews its assets to improve the return on Council's investments. The service predominantly includes management of Council's finances, the raising and collection of revenue, payment of salaries and wages to Council employees, procurement and contracting of services, management and maintenance of robust computer systems, fleet management, insurance and risk management systems. The program also includes the revaluation of properties for rating purposes, processing of supplementary rates and the administration of the State Government's Fire Services Property Levy. The depreciation expense for all Council assets is also included as part of this program.

**Total** 4,593 4,420 **173** 



Images: Queenscliffe Indigenous Nursery Volunteers

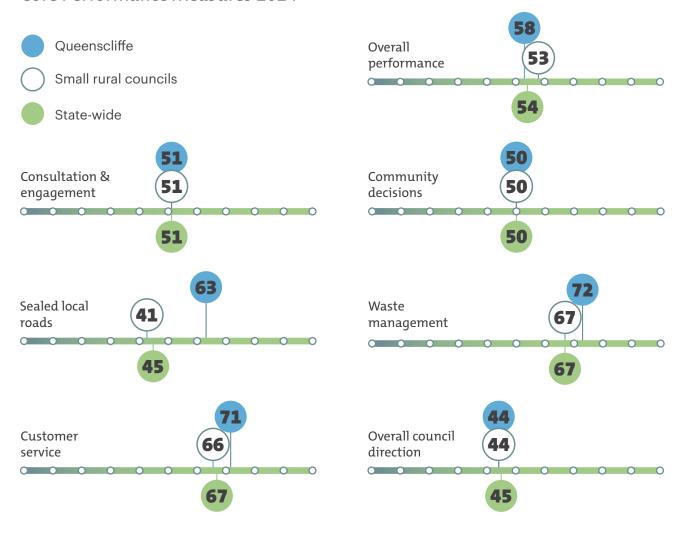
## Community satisfaction

The annual Local Government Community Satisfaction Survey provides valuable feedback on Council's performance in core performance and service-related areas.

The charts below summarise the performance of the Borough against other small rural councils and the state-wide average over the past five years. This data provides the Borough with an opportunity to benchmark its performance against other councils and to identify areas where service delivery improvements are needed.

In 2024, perceptions of overall performance in the Borough of Queenscliffe (index score of 58) declined from 2023 after gains made in 2021 for two consecutive years. Despite these declines, Council performs higher than group and State-wide averages on close to half of the individual service areas evaluated.

### Core Performance Measures 2024



## Chapter 5:

# Governance and Management

| Governance                                       | 47 |
|--------------------------------------------------|----|
| Management                                       | 53 |
| Legislative compliance                           | 57 |
| Lists and tables                                 | 61 |
| Local Government Performance Reporting Framework | 68 |
| Governance and management checklist              | 69 |



## Governance

The Borough of Queenscliffe is constituted under the Local Government Act 2020 to provide leadership for the good governance of the municipal district and the local community. Good governance ensures that the Borough is a managed in a manner that provides accountability, fairness, and transparency to our community. Good governance also means that the Borough meets its legislative responsibilities in an efficient and effective manner for the benefit of the community.

Council does this through our local laws, our decision-making processes, formal delegations of authority, effective risk management systems and processes, frameworks for planning, monitoring operational effectiveness, and performance management. We also provide good governance by setting the strategic direction of the municipality through the development of the Council Plan, establishing and guiding policies, setting service delivery standards and monitoring the performance of the organisation on our community's behalf.

### Council's role

Queenscliffe is one of 79 councils across Victoria that derive their roles, powers and functions primarily from the *Local Government Act 2020*. Section 8 of the Act explains, in part, that:

- The role of a Council is to provide good governance in its municipal district for the benefit and wellbeing of the municipal community.
- 2. A Council provides good governance if
  - a. it performs its role in accordance with section 9;
  - b. the Councillors of the Council perform their roles in accordance with section 28.

Subsequently, section 9 of the Act lists the following overarching governance principles which Council must, in the performance of its role, give effect to:

- a. Council decisions are to be made and actions taken in accordance with the relevant law;
- Priority is to be given to achieving the best outcomes for the municipal community, including future generations;
- The economic, social and environmental sustainability of the municipal district, including mitigation and planning for climate change risks, is to be promoted;
- d. The municipal community is to be engaged in strategic planning and strategic decision making;
- e. Innovation and continuous improvement is to be pursued;
- f. Collaboration with other Councils and Governments and statutory bodies is to be sought;
- g. The ongoing financial viability of the Council is to be ensured;
- Regional, state and national plans and policies are to be taken into account in strategic planning and decision making;
- i. the transparency of Council decisions, actions and information is to be ensured.

Section 9 continues by stating that in giving effect to the overarching governance principles, Council must take into account the following supporting principles:

- a. The community engagement principles;
- b. The public transparency principles;
- c. The strategic planning principles;
- d. The financial management principles;
- e. The service performance principles.

Section 28 outlines the role of a Councillor and is included in full on page 15 of this annual report.



Images: Queenscliff Volunteers - Bellarine Railway, Indigenous Nursery

## Council meetings

A key governance function of Council is making decisions. Decisions are made in monthly Council meetings open to the public at the Queenscliff Town Hall. The agenda is available for the public three days before the meeting. All Council meetings are video recorded and can be streamed at any time via YouTube.

A list of Council meetings held throughout the reporting period, including Councillor attendance data, is displayed below:



In accordance with section 25(1) of the Local Government Act 2020, at a meeting of the Council that is open to the public, Councillors must elect a Councillor to be the Mayor of the Council. At the Ordinary Meeting of Council held on 23 November 2023, Cr Isabelle Tolhurst was re-elected as Mayor for a one-year term. Council then chose to continue to establish the role of Deputy Mayor, and re-elected Cr Ross Ebbels to the position for a one-year term. At the April Ordinary Meeting of Council, Cr Tolhurst resigned from her position as Mayor to take parental leave. Cr Ebbels was then elected as Mayor for the remainder of the term, and Cr Rob Minty was elected as Deputy Mayor.

Another important formal public meeting is Council's public information session for the presentation of its draft budget. This year's session took place at Town Hall on the evening of February 7th 2024 to inform the community about Council's draft 2023–24 Budget. Members of the public were invited to attend and ask questions throughout the evening. The presentation was also live streamed and posted to Council's YouTube channel.

The Budget was subsequently approved by Council at the Ordinary Meeting conducted on Wednesday 26th June 2024.

## Delegated committees

The Local Government Act 2020 allows Council to appoint delegated committees of Council. These committees must include at least two Councillors (one of whom must chair the delegated committee), and include any other person appointed to the delegated committee by Council. The Act allows for Council, by instrument of delegation, to delegate any of its functions, duties or powers to a delegated committee.

The Act also requires Council to establish an Audit and Risk Committee . The Act specifies that the Audit and Risk Committee is not a delegated committee of Council.

Committee groups as of 30 June 2024 included:

- · Audit and Risk Committee
- · CEO Performance Review Committee

Council also has several reference groups who provide advice and direction on specific projects. These reference groups consist of community members, Councillors and Council staff.

Reference groups as of 30 June 2024 included:

- Coastal and Marine Management Plan Steering Committee
- Community Grants Advisory Reference Group
- Community Service Awards Reference Group
- · Lived Experience Disability Reference Group
- Point Lonsdale Lighthouse Reserve Project Control Group
- Queenscliff Coastal Biodiversity Forum
- Memorials & Plaques Reference Group.

New committees and reference groups are established as required.

## Decision-making

Council decisions are made in one of two ways:

- By resolution at Council meetings and special committees of Council, or
- 2. By Council officers under delegated authority.

Most decisions of an operational nature have been delegated to officers through the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) and are exercised in accordance with adopted Council policies. This system recognises the CEO's responsibility under the *Local Government Act 2020* in managing the organisation's day-to-day operations.

#### Code of Conduct

Council has a Councillor Code of Conduct, which was adopted on 17 February 2021 in accordance with the *Local Government Act 2020*. The code aims to:

- Assist Councillors to maintain the highest standards of conduct and behaviour as well as provide a means to deal with problems they may encounter
- Attract the highest level of confidence from Council's stakeholders, and
- Assist the Mayor and Councillors to discharge the responsibilities of their public office appropriately.

In addition to setting out the Councillor Conduct Principles, the Code also outlines roles and relationships, and dispute resolution procedures. The code is available on Council's website.

### Local Law

Council has one general local law that aims to protect and enhance the community's general way of life and wellbeing. The Council's power to make these local laws is contained in section 71 of the *Local Government Act 2020*. The current local law was adopted on 17 February 2021.

The purpose and general purport of General Local Law 2021 is to:

- a. provide for those matters which require a Local Law under the Local Government Act 2020 (the Act) and any other Act;
- b. prohibit, regulate and control activities, events, practices and behavior in places so that no nuisance is caused and there is no detriment to the amenity of the neighborhood, to a person or to a person's property;
- c. provide for the administration and exercise of Council powers and functions;
- d. provide for the peace, order and good governance of the municipal district of the Borough of Queenscliffe;
- e. regulate and control the use of the Council's Common Seal; and
- f. repeal any redundant Local Laws.

### Conflict of interest

Councillors are elected by the residents and ratepayers to act in the community's best interests. This is a position of trust that requires Councillors to act in the public interest. When Council delegates its powers to staff or a committee, the committee or member of staff also needs to act in the public interest.

A conflict of interest occurs when a personal or private interest might compromise the ability to act in the public interest. A conflict of interest exists even if no improper act results from it. Council has a comprehensive procedure in place to accommodate the disclosure of a conflict of interest. Declaration of a conflict of interest is a standard agenda item for all Council and committee meetings.

While the procedures vary depending on the role and circumstances, in general they involve disclosing the relevant interests in a specific way and then stepping aside from the relevant decision-making process or from the exercise of the public duty. A register is maintained to record all disclosed conflict of interests.

| Council meeting date (or date conflict of interest nominated) | Councillor/Officer   | Conflict of interest                                                                                                  | Reasoning                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 26 July 2023                                                  | Cr Ross Ebbels       | Community Grants 2023                                                                                                 | Close family ties with one grant applicant |
| 28 February 2024                                              | Cr Isabelle Tolhurst | Event Sponsorship<br>Nominations 2023                                                                                 | Active member of one of the applicants     |
| 28 February 2024                                              | Martin Gill, CEO     | NOM 2024/589: CEO<br>Performance and<br>Remuneration Review<br>November 2022 to November<br>2023                      | CEO performance                            |
| 28 February 2024                                              | Martin Gill, CEO     | NOM 2024/591: CEO Conflict<br>of Interest -<br>Borough of Queenscliffe<br>Ordinary Meeting Agenda 28<br>February 2024 | CEO performance                            |
| 28 February 2024                                              | Martin Gill, CEO     | CEO Annual Performance<br>Review                                                                                      | CEO performance                            |
| 26 June 2024                                                  | Martin Gill, CEO     | CEO Employment Contract                                                                                               | CEO Employment Contract                    |

## Policies, strategies and plans

Council reviewed, endorsed and/or adopted the following significant policies, strategies and plans during 2023-2024. These documents are available on Council's website, as are all Council policies and key planning documents.

## Date adopted: 23 August 2023

Council Policy CP054: Victoria Park (revised)

Council Policy CP023 Information Technology (revoked)

Council Policy CP034 Business Continuity Management (revoked)

## Date adopted: 25 October 2023

2023 Climate Emergency Response Plan (twoyear review)

Annual Report 2022/23

## Date adopted: 13 December 2023

Active Transport Strategy 2023-2033

## Date adopted: 28 February 2024

Council Policy CP022 Event Sponsorships (revised)

Council Policy CP004 Community Grants (revised)

Council Policy CPO21 Election Caretaker Period (revised)

Council Policy CP053 CEO Employment and Remuneration (revised)

## Date adopted: 27 March 2024

Reflect Reconciliation Action Plan

Council Policy CP050 Public Transparency (revised)

## Date adopted: 24 April 2024

Council Policy CP009 Gifts, Benefits & Hospitality (revised)

Council Policy CP014 Public Art (revised)

Council Policy CP016 Reimbursement of Expenses for Councillors & Members of Council Committees (revised)

Council Policy CP025 Public Interest Disclosures (revised)

Governance Rules (revised)

## Date adopted: 22 May 2024

Council Policy CPO36 Fixed Assets: Valuation and Revaluation (revised)

Council Policy CP040 Borrowings (revised)

## Date adopted: 26 June 2024

Queenscliff Traffic Management Strategy

Budget 2024/25

Financial Plan 2024/25 to 2033/34

Revised Revenue and Rating Plan

Annual Plan 2024/25

Council Policy CP055 Fair Access (new)

Council Policy CP011 Investment of Available Funds (revised)

Council Policy CP049 Social Media (revised)

## Councillor allowances and expenses

#### **Councillor allowances**

All councillors are entitled to an allowance while performing their duty. The following table sets out the allowances paid to Councillors for the reporting period.

#### Councillor

| TOTAL                                                 | 197,895 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Cr Michael Grout                                      | 26,022  |
| Cr Donnie Grigau                                      | 26,022  |
| Cr Isabelle Tolhurst<br>(Mayor June 2023- April 2024) | 71,252  |
| Cr Rob Minty<br>(Deputy Mayor April 2024- present)    | 28,468  |
| Cr Ross Ebbels<br>(Mayor April 2024- present)         | 46,129  |
|                                                       |         |

#### **Councillor expenses**

Section 40 of the *Local Government Act 2020* provides for the reimbursement of necessary out-of-pocket expenses incurred while performing the duties of a Councillor.

The Borough of Queenscliffe's reimbursement of Councillors and Members of Council Committees Policy outlines arrangements for reimbursement of expenses for training, registration fees for conferences and functions, travel and childcare.

The following table breaks down the expenses by category, in accordance with the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2014.

#### Interstate and overseas travel

The Local Government Act 2020 requires Councillors to register their interstate and overseas travel and associated expenses. The table below includes Mayor Ross Ebbels' registered travel and associated expenses for attendance at the G21 Delegation to Canberra from 27–28 June 2024.

| Co | ouncillor                                                        | \$<br>Travel | \$<br>Childcare | \$<br>ICT | \$<br>Conference<br>and Training | \$<br>Subscription | \$<br>Total |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
|    | Cr Ross Ebbels<br>(Mayor April 2024 -<br>present)                | 5,721        |                 | 350       | 2,131                            | 331                | 8,533       |
|    | Cr Rob Minty<br>(Deputy Mayor April<br>2024 - present)           |              |                 | 350       |                                  |                    | 350         |
|    | <b>Cr Isabelle Tolhurst</b><br>(Mayor July 2023 -<br>April 2024) | 398          | 1,547           | 350       | 1,387                            | 100                | 3,782       |
|    | Cr Donnie Grigau                                                 |              |                 | 350       |                                  |                    | 350         |
|    | Cr Michael Grout                                                 | -            | -               | -         | -                                | -                  | -           |
|    | TOTAL                                                            | 6,119        | 1,547           | 1,750     | 3,518                            | 431                | 13,365      |

## Management

#### **Audit and Risk Committee**

The Audit and Risk Committee is a formally appointed committee of Council under section 53 of the *Local Government Act 2020*.

The Committee's objective is to provide qualified independent advice to Council on matters relevant to the Committee's Charter to support decision-making by Council on matters relating to financial management, risk management and good governance. The main duties and responsibilities of the Audit and Risk Committee are to:

- monitor the compliance of Council policies and procedures;
- monitor Council financial and performance reporting;
- monitor and provide advice on risk management and fraud prevention systems and controls; and
- · oversee internal and external audit functions.

The Committee does not have executive powers or authority to implement actions in any areas over which Council has responsibility. In addition, the Audit and Risk Committee does not have any management functions and is therefore independent of the Council administration and operations.

The Audit and Risk Committee consists of four independent members, appointed for a three-year term (renewable for a further three-year term without public advertisement), and three Councillors. The chair is elected from among the independent members by the Committee. Independent members are paid a sitting fee for each meeting attended.

The appointment of the four independent members, Roland 'Barney' Orchard, Richard Bull, Helen Butteriss and Graeme Phipps expired on 25 October 2023. Following public advertisement and an Expression of Interest Process, on 25 October 2023 Council appointed Richard Bull, Rebecca Brezzi, Michael Tehan and Richard Davies as the four independent members. The table below provides details of the Audit and Risk Committee's membership during 2023–24.

#### Meeting attendance

| Member                                        | September<br>2023 | December<br>2023 | April<br>202 4 | June<br>2024 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Roland 'Barney' Orchard (Chair July-Oct 2023) | 2                 | NA               | NA             | NA           |
| Richard Bull                                  | 2                 | 2                | 2              | 2            |
| Helen Butteriss                               | 2                 | NA               | NA             | NA           |
| Graeme Phipps                                 | 2                 | NA               | NA             | NA           |
| Rebecca Brezzi                                | NA                | 2                | 2              | 2            |
| Richard Davies (Chair Dec 2023-present)       | NA                | 2                | 2              | 2            |
| Michael Tehan                                 | NA                | 2                | 2              | 2            |
| Cr Isabelle Tolhurst                          | 2                 | NA               | NA             | NA           |
| Cr Ross Ebbels                                | NA                | 2                | 2              | 2            |
| Cr Donnie Grigau                              | 2                 | 2                | 2              | 2            |
| Cr Michael Grout                              | 2                 | 2                | 2              | 2            |



Attended in-nerson



Attended virtually



Leave of absence



Did not attend

Council officers (including the Chief Executive Officer, Manager Finance & ICT Services and the HR & Governance Coordinator) attend meetings but are not members of the Committee. Recommendations from each Audit and Risk Committee meeting are reported to and considered by Council.

During the 2023–24 financial year, the Audit and Risk Committee met 4 times on the following dates:

- 12 September 2023
- 4 December 2023
- 15 April 2024
- 11 June 2024

Meetings cover several standing items that evaluate and address Council's audit, governance, and risk functions. Audit reports are provided by Council's internal audit contractor and the external auditor appointed by the Victorian Auditor-General's Office (VAGO). (Note that from April 2024 onwards VAGO has performed the external audit on Council itself rather than appointing an external party.) Council officers provide a management response and follow up on items identified for action. The following key areas were considered by the Audit and Risk Committee during meetings held in 2023–24:

- · Annual Financial Report 2022/23
- Performance Statement 2022/23
- Governance and management checklist 2022/23, prior to inclusion in the annual report
- External audit 2022/23 final audit closing report and 2022/23 final management letter
- · Quarterly financial reports
- Draft financial budget 2024/25 and the draft financial plan 2024/2034
- Draft three-year internal audit plan
- External Audit Strategy Memorandum 2023/24 and interim management letter
- Revised Council policies with a financial and risk management focus, reviewed before being referred to Council for adoption
- Updated strategic risk register and operational risk registers
- Impact of recommendations mentioned in applicable performance audit reports issued by VAGO
- · Report on gifts, benefits and hospitality
- Reports from management's Risk & Governance Committee
- Review of insurance arrangements
- Reports on the Business Continuity Plan and Testing Regime
- Report on the proposed ICT security review and audit
- Reports on any instances of unethical behaviour, fraud, corruption and lack of integrity

#### Internal and external audits

#### **External audit**

Council is externally audited by the Victorian Auditor-General's Office (VAGO). The external auditor's representative usually attends the Audit and Risk Committee meetings in April, June and September to present the annual audit plan and independent external audit report on the Performance Statement and Annual Financial Report. The external audit management letter and management responses are also provided to the Audit and Risk Committee and progress status reports on agreed recommendations are reviewed regularly.

#### Internal audit

The internal audit function provides independent and objective assurance to the Audit and Risk Committee and Council that appropriate processes and controls are in place. The internal audit program is revised annually to ensure internal audit resources remain focused on appropriate areas. The internal auditor attends all Audit and Risk Committee meetings to discuss internal audits and answer questions.

The Audit and Risk Committee makes recommendations to Council on a risk-based rolling internal audit program, delivered twice a year.

Internal audit topics reviewed during 2023-24 included:

- Council's Tourist Park operations
- Council's Procurement Practices

## Risk management

The key objective of risk management is to identify, assess and control risks throughout Council's operations.

Incident reporting is an important part of the organisation's risk plan and where potential hazards are identified or incidents occur, these are referred to our insurers or to the relevant government department. Incident reporting is included in Council's quarterly finance reports during the year. An average of three to four incidents are reported each quarter and followed up in line with risk management policies and procedures.

Our internal Risk and Governance Committee meets regularly to ensure the organisation's risk management practices operate within appropriate frameworks, relevant legislation, and Council strategy. The committee reports on risk management activities to the Audit and Risk Committee.

The standing agenda for the Risk and Governance Committee meetings includes:

- Review of audit reports and actioning the recommendations of internal and external auditors as well as insurance audits
- Assessment of risk management, considering incident/risk reports, emergency response, business continuity and disaster recovery, risk training schedule, risk register review and ensuring appropriate insurance policies are in place
- Status of Council policies and organisational policies
- Update on any active lawsuits or potential lawsuits, and insurance claims that may affect Council's operations or budget
- Reports on any instances of unethical behaviour, fraud, and corruption.

#### **Business continuity**

Business continuity management is essential to ensuring the organisation's resilience and capability to respond to an event that causes business disruption in a controlled and effective manner, in order to significantly reduce prolonged periods of interruption in service provision to the community.

The organisation works continuously to ensure documentation is up to date and in line with current good practice guidelines and standards as part of our business continuity management approach.

Council's Business Continuity Plan (BCP) and the Disaster Recovery Plan (DRP) were last formally reviewed and updated in October 2019. In September 2021 a review of the Business Continuity Plan was conducted following the real-life business interruption of the COVID-19 pandemic. This review highlighted the plan was too prescriptive and that real life scenarios require a more nuanced approach. As a result, the plan has been substantially re-written.

Following this comprehensive review, the BCP was reviewed against the Australian Standard AS ISO 22301:2020 Security and resilience—Business continuity management systems—Requirements standard (which is an identical adoption of the international standard ISO 22301:2019). A desk top exercise of the BCP will be conducted in August 2024 following which it is anticipated this updated version will then be adopted.

#### **Insuring our risks**

JLT Municipal Asset Protection Plan Discretionary Trust (JMAPP) provides Council's building and contents insurance. Public liability insurance is covered under the Liability Mutual Insurance (LMI) scheme.

Other important insurance policies held by Council, to cover risks which cannot be mitigated in full, include:

- Councillors' and officers' liability (professional indemnity)
- · Motor vehicle accidents
- · Personal accident/corporate travel
- Personal accident (Council-associated organisations)
- Personal accident and sickness (employees and councillors)
- · Cyber liability
- · Commercial crime (fidelity).

Insurance premiums for 2023–24 increased by 14% compared with the 2022–23 year. Overall claim experience of the local government sector has had an impact on the Borough's insurance premium, despite a claims record that sits well below the industry average and is rated as very satisfactory.

Officers continued to attend regular best practice forums conducted by our insurance brokers for councils within the region. These provided an important source of information in helping to manage the organisation's risks in the most appropriate manner.

#### **Procurement**

Section 108 of the *Local Government Act 2020* requires all Victorian councils to prepare and adopt a procurement policy which "which specifies the principles, processes and procedures applying in respect of the purchase of goods and services by the Council, including for the carrying out of works." The policy must also seek to promote open and fair competition and provide value for money. Council adopted its most recent procurement policy at the October 2021 Ordinary Meeting of Council. This policy will be reviewed at least once during each four-year term of Council, in accordance with the Act.

Council's procurement and contract management activities:

- Support our corporate strategies, aims and objectives
- Span the whole life cycle of an acquisition and take sustainability considerations into account
- Achieve demonstrable value for money
- Are conducted in, and demonstrate, an impartial, fair, and ethical manner
- Seek continual improvement through innovative and technological initiatives

During 2023–24, the organisation continued its Best Value Program in accordance with legislative requirements. Our annual Budget and business planning processes encompassed best value principles and continuous improvement, enabling us to review, learn and improve.

This approach was also applied to the ongoing review of Council services to ensure they continue to deliver best value for our community. The procurement requirements of the *Local Government Act 2020*, together with Council's procurement policy, underpinned all procurement decisions made during the year.



Images: Queenscliffe Men's Shed and Indigenous Nursery Volunteers

## Legislative compliance

## **Documents for inspection**

In accordance with the *Local Government Act 2020* and/or Council's Public Transparency policy, the following documents are available for inspection at the Council offices (50 Learmonth Street, Queenscliff) during normal business hours.

Some of these can also be accessed via our website (www.queenscliffe.vic.gov.au).

- The definition of the types or classes of land which are subject to a differential rate, and the objectives of the differential rate
- 2. A copy of any proposed declaration of a special rate or a special charge
- 3. A copy of any local law made by Council under section 74 of the Local Government Act 2020
- 4. A copy of any document, code, standard, rule, specification, or method which contains any matter incorporated in a local law of Council
- 5. A summary of personal interests
- 6. A copy of an election campaign donation return for the most recent Council election (older returns may also be able to be inspected)
- 7. Documents such as:
  - · Plans and reports adopted by Council
  - · Council policies
  - · Project and service plans
  - Service agreements, contracts, leases and licences
  - Relevant technical reports and/or research that inform Council's decision-making.
- 8. Process information such as:
  - Application processes for approvals, permits, grants, access to Council services
  - · Decision-making processes
  - · Guidelines and manuals
  - · Community engagement processes
  - · Complaints handling processes.

- 9. The following Council information:
  - · Meeting agendas
  - · Minutes of meetings
  - · Audit and Risk Committee Charter
  - · Terms of Reference for delegated committees
  - Gift registers for Councillors and Council staff
  - Travel registers for Councillors and Council staff
  - Registers of conflicts of interest disclosed by Councillors and Council staff
  - · Registers of leases entered into by Council
  - Register of delegations
  - · Register of Authorised Officers
  - Any other registers or records required by the Local Government Act 2020 or any other Act.

### **Contracts**

Council adopted its Procurement Policy on 27 October 2021 and set a figure of \$200,000 (inc. GST) as the tender threshold. As per regulation 10(d) of the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020, Council must list contracts entered into above this tender threshold. During the period 1 July 2023 to 30 June 2024, Council entered into the following contracts valued at \$200,000 or more:

| Date awarded     | Contract                                                                                                     | Contractor                           | Value (\$)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 26 July 2023     | 2023/03 – Asbestos Containing<br>Material Replacement Works<br>4 Wharf Street*                               | Kennedys Group<br>Services Pty Ltd   | \$305,649.89 inc GST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 8 November 2023  | Variation to 2023/03 –<br>Asbestos Containing Material<br>Replacement Works<br>4 Wharf Street*               | Kennedys Group<br>Services Pty Ltd   | Variation amount of \$357,383.04 inc<br>GST bringing total contract amount<br>total to \$663,032.92 inc GST                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 8 November 2023  | Interim agreement for<br>Roads, Parks and Reserves<br>Maintenance<br>Services Contract until 30 June<br>2024 | Service Stream<br>Limited            | Daily charges apply; total of<br>charges to be no more than<br>\$800,000 exc GST in contract<br>period                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 28 February 2024 | 2023/06 Design of a Bike Park,<br>Point Lonsdale                                                             | Velosolutions<br>Australia P/L       | \$39,024 ex GST (Separable Portion<br>1 – design) and \$404,175 ex GST<br>(Separable Portion 2 – construction)<br>NB Separable Portion 2 is<br>contingent on securing adequate<br>grant funding. To date this grant<br>funding has not been secured.                                      |
| 20 March 2024    | Variation to 2023/03 –<br>Asbestos Containing Material<br>Replacement Works 4 Wharf<br>Street*               | Kennedys Group<br>Services Pty Ltd   | Variation amount of \$320,615.14 inc GST bringing total contract amount total to \$1,042,076.78 inc GST (note smaller variations to this contract made under delegation have not been included in this table but have been included in the total contract amount of \$1,042,076.78 above) |
| 26 June 2024     | 2023-01 Provision of<br>Roads, Parks, and Reserves<br>Maintenance Services (seven-<br>year contract)         | Service Stream<br>Limited            | \$1,214,163.69 ex GST per annum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 26 June 2024     | 2024/03 Kerbside FOGO<br>Receival and Processing<br>Services (two-year contract)                             | Corio Waste<br>Management Pty<br>Ltd | \$385,700 ex GST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 26 June 2024     | 2023/10 Receival and<br>Processing of Comingled<br>Recyclables and Glass (three-<br>year contract)           | Cleanaway Pty Ltd                    | \$322,922 ex GST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

<sup>\*</sup>Note this contract is fully funded by the Victorian Asbestos Eradication Authority.

## Disability action plan

In accordance with section 38 of the *Disability Act* 2006, Council must prepare a disability action plan and report on its implementation in the annual report.

Council's Disability Action Plan was lodged with the Human Rights and Equal Opportunity Commission in January 2014 and was adopted by Council in the same month. It has been reviewed since its adoption and a major review was undertaken during 2023–24. This major review was greatly assisted by the newly formed Lived Experience Disability Reference Group. The work of Council's Lived Experience Disability Reference Group has resulted in a draft Access and Inclusion Plan which, at the time of writing, is in a process of community consultation prior to its adoption by Council. It is intended the draft Access and Inclusion Plan will replace the Disability Action Plan

As part of Council's commitment to ensuring accessibility across the Borough, our Council Plan 2021–2025 and associated Council operations includes objectives, strategies and actions that:

- Reduce barriers to persons with a disability accessing goods, services and facilities
- Reduce barriers to persons with a disability obtaining and maintaining employment
- Promote inclusion and participation in the community of persons with a disability.

A prime example of Council acting to reduce barriers can be seen at Wirrng Wirrng (the Queenscliffe Hub). In every aspect of the building – from signage, the acoustics treatments and movement to and through the facility – accessibility drove the design process.

## Domestic Animal Management Plan

In accordance with section 68A of the *Domestic Animals Act 1994*, Council is required to prepare a domestic animal management plan at four-yearly intervals and report on its implementation in the annual report.

The Domestic Animal Management Plan 2021–2025 is a reissued edition of the Plan adopted by Council on 24 July 2013. It was prepared in accordance with the requirements and responsibilities under the following legislation and guiding documents:

- Domestic (Feral and Nuisance) Animals Act 1994
- · Impounding of Livestock Act 1994
- Borough of Queenscliffe General Local Law 2021, Policies and Procedures Manual, and
- · Relevant Council policies.

The plan identifies several key issues including the importance of the provision of information and education to encourage responsible pet ownership, the value of microchipping and desexing pets, and the need for a strategic approach to manage domestic animals in the community.

Domestic animal management statistics for the past five years appear in the tables on page 60.

### Fire management

While no longer required by legislation, Council continues to maintain and review its municipal fire management plan which now sits as a sub-plan of Council's municipal emergency management plan. At the time of writing, a new plan was being drafted by Council to better align the Borough's fire prevention priorities with its neighbouring municipalities. Fire risk is also contained in Council's Community Emergency Risk Assessment, maintained by the Victoria State Emergency Service.

Council undertakes an annual fire prevention inspection program in line with the 2009 Victorian Bushfire Royal Commission recommendations. We issued 5 properties with a Schedule 15 Fire Prevention Notice (FPN) during 2023–24, with 100% compliance.

#### Food Act ministerial directions

In accordance with section 7E of the Food Act 1984, Council is required to publish a copy or summary of any direction received from the Minister in its annual report. No such ministerial directions were received by Council during 2023–24.

#### Freedom of Information

In accordance with section 7(4AA)(a) and 7(4AA)(b) of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* (FOI Act), Council is required to publish certain statements in its annual report or separately, such as on its website, concerning its functions and information available. Council has chosen to publish the statements separately, however the following summary of the application and operation of the FOI Act is provided here.

Our Freedom of Information Statement outlines the organisation's role, key services, functions and reports, and how a person can access the information required.

The FOI Act establishes a legally enforceable right for individuals or organisations to access information from certain records held by Council. Access to documents in Council's possession may be obtained through written request to the Freedom of Information Officer as detailed in section 17 of the FOI Act and in summary as follows:

- It should be in writing
- It should identify as clearly as possible which document is being requested
- It should be accompanied by the appropriate application fee, and
- It may be lodged in person, online or by email.

Access charges may also apply once documents have been processed and a decision on access is made (e.g. search and photocopying charges). Further information regarding Freedom of Information can be found at www.ovic.vic.gov.au and on Council's website.

Council received 12 valid requests for information during 2023–24.

# Infrastructure and development contributions

In accordance with section 46GM and 46QD of the *Planning and Environment Act 1987*, Council must prepare and give a report to the Minister on infrastructure and development contributions, including levies and works in kind, and this report must be published in the Annual Report. No such contributions were received during 2023–24.

## Public interest disclosure procedures

In accordance with section 69 of the *Public Interest Disclosure Act 2012*, Council must include information in the annual report about how to access the procedures established by Council under Part 9 of the PID Act. Council is also required to provide certain information about the number and types of public interest disclosure complaints investigated during the financial year.

The PID Act's main objective is to ensure openness and accountability in government by encouraging people to disclose improper conduct within the public sector and by providing protection for people who make disclosures.

The PID Act provides protection from detrimental action to any person affected by a public interest disclosure, whether it is the person who makes a disclosure, a witness or the person who is the subject of an investigation. Procedures on how to make a disclosure are publicly available on Council's website.

Council recognises the value of transparency and accountability in its administrative and management practices. It supports the making of disclosures that reveal corrupt conduct, conduct involving a substantial mismanagement of public resources or conduct involving a substantial risk to public health and safety or the environment.

Council will take all reasonable steps to protect people who make such disclosures from any detrimental action in reprisal for making the disclosure. It will also afford natural justice to the person who is the subject of the disclosure.

Given Council's obligations to protect any disclosers, it is not appropriate to comment on whether any disclosures were made to Council or to the Independent Broad-based Anti-corruption Commission during 2023–24.

# Road Management Act ministerial directions

In accordance with section 22 of the Road Management Act 2004, Council is, as a road authority, required to publish a copy or summary of any direction received from the Minister in its Annual Report. No such ministerial directions were received by Council during 2023–24.



Images: Queenscliffe Men's Shed Volunteers

## Lists and tables

## Infringements, registrations and permits issued

The following tables report the infringement notices, registrations and permits issued under the relevant Local Law or Act over the past five years.

| Infringement notices         | 2023-24 | 2022-23 | 2021-22 | 2020-21 | 2019-20 | 2018-19 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Parking infringements        | 64      | 97      | 57      | 15      | 27      | 109     |
| Animal infringements         | 2       | 16      | 2       | 2       | 5       | 4       |
| Local law infringements      | -       | 1       | -       | -       | 2       | 3       |
| Fire prevention              | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Planning                     | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Total                        | 66      | 114     | 59      | 17      | 34      | 116     |
| Court briefs                 | 2023-24 | 2022-23 | 2021-22 | 2020-21 | 2019-20 | 2018-19 |
| Court briefs                 | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Total                        | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Local law permits            | 2023-24 | 2022-23 | 2021-22 | 2020-21 | 2019-20 | 2018-19 |
| Consume alcohol              | 10      | 10      | 23      | 30      | 15      | 13      |
| Weddings                     | 6       | 9       | 11      | 14      | 12      | 15      |
| Events                       | 33      | 24      | 24      | 19      | 34      | 44      |
| Bulk rubbish bins            | 7       | 16      | 14      | 6       | 8       | 3       |
| Disabled parking             | 68      | -       | -       | 183     | 328     | 53      |
| Outdoor eating facilities    | 19      | 23      | 18      | 201     | 21      | 23      |
| Goods for sale               | 15      | 15      | 12      | 9       | 21      | 22      |
| A-frames                     | 37      | 33      | 41      | 24      | 54      | 60      |
| Residential parking          | 4       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Boat ramp                    | 49      | -       | -       | -       | 11      | 204     |
| Other                        | 14      | 37      | 30      | 28      | 23      | 48      |
| Total                        | 262     | 167     | 173     | 514     | 527     | 485     |
| Animal management            | 2023-24 | 2022-23 | 2021-22 | 2020-21 | 2019-20 | 2018-19 |
| Dogs registered              | 637     | 735     | 682     | 704     | 648     | 635     |
| Cats registered              | 110     | 137     | 127     | 123     | 121     | 118     |
| Impounded animals            | 1       | 8       | 8       | 15      | 19      | 19      |
| Pet registration door knocks | 42      | 211     | 215     | 197     | 172     | 112     |
| Animal renewal notices       | 768     | 635     | 630     | 527     | 449     | 464     |
| Native animal responses      | 6       | 70      | 61      | 52      | 39      | 58      |
| Total                        | 1564    | 1796    | 1723    | 1618    | 1448    | 1406    |

#### (New fields)

Animal management- Timeliness. Typically action Animal Management enquiries within 2 hours max depending on level of urgency. (1 day maximum)

Service standard - Animals reclaimed. 2 Animals reclaimed from GAWS

Animals rehomed - 2 animals impounded at GAWS

| Notices                   | 2023-24 | 2022-23 | 2021-22 | 2020-21 | 2019-20 | 2018-19 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Fire prevention           | 5       | 6       | 8       | 12      | 11      | 15      |
| Non-compliance of notices | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Total                     | 5       | 6       | 8       | 12      | 11      | 15      |
| Outside hours             | 2023-24 | 2022-23 | 2021-22 | 2020-21 | 2019-20 | 2018-19 |
| After hours calls         | 96      | 65      | 75      | 68      | 43      | 238     |
| After hours call-outs     | 2       | 5       | 15      | 9       | 6       | 75      |
| Total                     | 98      | 70      | 90      | 77      | 49      | 313     |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 20 outdoor eating facility permits were issued, with 8 permits granted an extension due to COVID-19.

## Grants and donations to local organisations

### **Community events**

| Recipient                                   | Purpose                                                               | 2024 (\$) | 2023 (\$) |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| ANZAC Day                                   | Event support including ANZAC Day events                              | 24,748    | 21,363    |
| Point Lonsdale Christmas Tree               | Point Lonsdale Christmas Tree festivities                             | 5,580     | 5,011     |
| Community Service Awards and Volunteer week | Community Service awards presentation and Volunteer week celebrations | 5,244     | 6,752     |
| Senior Citizens Week                        | Rock and Roll Dance Event                                             | 2,320     | 1,662     |
| Refugee Welcome Zone                        | Safety Postcards                                                      | -         | 340       |
| Subtotal                                    |                                                                       | 37,892    | 35,128    |
| Contribution to operating costs             |                                                                       |           |           |
| Recipient                                   | Purpose                                                               | 2024 (\$) | 2023 (\$) |
| Life Saving Victoria                        | Lifeguard services                                                    | 36,391    | 35,331    |
| Subtotal                                    |                                                                       | 36,391    | 35,331    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The Queenscliff Boat Ramp is now managed by Better Boating Victoria. As such, permits are no longer issued by Council.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Disabled parking is now managed state-wide by VicRoads under the Accessible Parking Permit Scheme. As such, permits are no longer issued by Council.

## **Community development grants**

| Recipient                                     | Purpose                                                                                                                               | 2024 (\$) | 2023 (\$) |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Tides of Welcome Choir                        | 20th Anniversary Celebration                                                                                                          | 2,026     | -         |
| Swan Bay Environmental Association            | 2024 - Indigenous Nursery Grant - Fridge<br>for seeding program<br>2023 -Plant Propagation Tables for the<br>Indigenous Plant Nursery | 2,000     | 1,512     |
| Pt Lonsdale Surf Life Saving Club             | Silver Salties - Over 55's activation program                                                                                         | 2,000     | -         |
| Point Lonsdale Basketball Association Inc     | Purchase of uniforms and equipment                                                                                                    | 1,864     | -         |
| Queenscliffe and District Neighbourhood House | 2024 - Chatty Café<br>2023 - House Gallery 10 year Celebrations                                                                       | 1,800     | 2,000     |
| Pt Lonsdale Boardriders Club Inc              | Groms off the wall event                                                                                                              | 1,500     | -         |
| Queenscliff Lonsdale Yacht Club               | 2024 - Safety Ladder / platform<br>2023 - Sailing Dinghy Equipmen                                                                     | 1,300     | 2,000     |
| Boomerang Bags                                | Servicing machines and materials                                                                                                      | 1,129     | -         |
| Combined Probus Club of Queenscliff           | 2024 - Purchase of wool for beanies<br>2023 - Craft group                                                                             | 1,000     | 500       |
| Shedding the Blues                            | The Bright Side of Life: Optimism Rules workshops                                                                                     | 999       | -         |
| Point Lonsdale Primary School                 | Nippers in School                                                                                                                     | 664       | 1,808     |
| Queenscliff Football Netball Club             | Cricket Pitch Cover                                                                                                                   | -         | 2,000     |
| Queenscliffe Lighthouse Theatre Group         | Theatre Group 21st Celebration                                                                                                        | -         | 2,000     |
| Queenscliffe Climate Action Group Inc         | Household Energy Efficiency Audit Program                                                                                             | _         | 2,000     |
| Queenscliffe Historical Museum Inc.           | Touch-screen display unit for new museum facility                                                                                     | -         | 1,364     |
| Queenscliffe Maritime Museum                  | Protectors and non-slip mats (trip hazard prevention) Replacement solar film on windows to protect artifacts                          | -         | 1,245     |
| Australian Volunteer Coast Guard Association  | Handheld Spotlights for Coast Guard Rescue Vessel                                                                                     | -         | 993       |
| Uniting Church Queenscliffe & Point Lonsdale  | Community Meal – One monthly "Men's<br>Cooking Night" barbeque                                                                        | -         | 650       |
| Lisa's Art                                    | Advertising Brochure                                                                                                                  | -         | 45        |
| Subtotal                                      |                                                                                                                                       | 16,282    | 18,116    |



Images: Queenscliffe Neighbourhood Centre and Queenscliffe Basketball Association Volunteers

## Sponsorship program

| Recipient                                                  | Purpose                                                         | 2024 (\$) | 2023 (\$) |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Searoad Ferries - Tarra Restaurant Queenscliff             | Nightide 2024                                                   | 20,000    | -         |
| Queenscliff Music Festival (QMF)                           | Queenscliff Music Festival                                      | 19,800    | 17,000    |
| Queenscliffe Literary Festival                             | Literary Festival                                               | 15,000    | -         |
| Geelong Street Rodders                                     | Traffic management element of the Rod<br>Run event              | 11,293    | -         |
| Pt Lonsdale Surf Life Saving Club                          | Rip View Swim Classic                                           | 7,500     | 2,500     |
| Uniting Church Queenscliffe & Point Lonsdale               | Sacrededge festival                                             | 4,000     | -         |
| Bellarine Lighthouse Films Festival Incorporated           | Queenscliff Film Festival                                       | 3,000     | 2,500     |
| Theatre3triple                                             | The Fort Murders Project                                        | 2,500     | 2,500     |
| Spirited Away Pty Ltd                                      | The Rip Swim                                                    | 2,500     | -         |
| Queenscliffe Lighthouse Theatre Group Inc                  | 2024 - Sleeping Beauty Pantomime<br>2023 - Cinderella Pantomime | 2,000     | 1,750     |
| The Anglican Parish of St Georges Queenscliff and St James | St Georges Flower Show                                          | 1,500     | -         |
| Queenscliffe Maritime Museum                               | Lifeboat Shed Stories                                           | 1,262     | 2,229     |
| New Swell Choir                                            | End of Year Concert                                             | 1,000     | -         |
| Swan Bay Environmental Association                         | Nature Art Workshops                                            | 1,000     | -         |
| Living Culture                                             | Nightide Fringe Festival                                        | 1,000     | -         |
| Pt Lonsdale Boardriders Club Inc                           | Sponsorship of Groms off the Wall event                         | -         | 4,500     |
| Queenscliff and District Neighbourhood House               | Uke Night Out                                                   | -         | 1,700     |
| The Bellarine School of Art Pty Ltd                        | The Bellarine School of Art Book Launch<br>Event                | -         | 1,000     |
| White Swan Sound and Yoga                                  | Lift your spirits                                               | -         | 1,000     |
| Barwon Heads Arts Council INC                              | Borough of Queenscliff component of the Bellarine arts trail    | -         | 1,000     |
| Subtotal                                                   |                                                                 | \$93,355  | \$37,679  |
| Education awards                                           |                                                                 |           |           |
| Recipient                                                  | Purpose                                                         | 2024 (\$) | 2023 (\$) |
| Bellarine Secondary College                                | Award                                                           | 1,000     | 1,000     |
| Queenscliff Primary School                                 | Award                                                           | 311       | 300       |
| Point Lonsdale Primary School                              | Award                                                           | 311       | 300       |
| St Aloysius Primary School                                 | Award                                                           | 311       | 300       |
| Subtotal                                                   |                                                                 | \$1,933   | \$1,900   |
|                                                            |                                                                 | 2024 (\$) | 2023 (\$) |
| TOTAL grants and donations paid to local organisa          | ations                                                          | 185,853   | 128,154   |



## Grants and subsidies received

## Federal funding

| Purpose                                                      | Туре      |               | Source                                                             | 2024 (\$) | 2023 (\$) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Aged Care - Domestic assistance                              | Operating | Recurrent     | Department of<br>Health                                            | 189,934   | 166,482   |
| Local Roads<br>and Community<br>Infrastructure<br>program    | Capital   | Non Recurrent | Department of<br>Infrastructure                                    | 77,494    | 60,970    |
| Aged Care - Personal<br>Care                                 | Operating | Recurrent     | Department of<br>Health                                            | 63,108    | 53,847    |
| Aged Care - Respite care                                     | Operating | Recurrent     | Department of<br>Health                                            | 52,468    | 44,846    |
| Aged Care -<br>Assessment                                    | Operating | Recurrent     | Department of<br>Health                                            | 43,784    | -         |
| Aged Care - Property maintenance                             | Operating | Recurrent     | Department of<br>Health                                            | 42,801    | 36,264    |
| Victoria Grants<br>Commission -<br>General Purpose<br>Grants | Operating | Recurrent     | Department of<br>Environment, Land,<br>Water and Planning<br>(VGC) | 25,228    | 377,445   |
| Aged Care - Social<br>Support Individuals                    | Operating | Recurrent     | Department of<br>Health                                            | 10,855    | 9,514     |
| Victoria Grants<br>Commission - Local<br>Roads               | Operating | Recurrent     | Department of<br>Environment, Land,<br>Water and Planning<br>(VGC) | 3,267     | 91,357    |
| Aged Care - Home<br>Modifications                            | Operating | Recurrent     | Department of<br>Health                                            | 2,590     | 2,467     |
| Queenscliffe Cultural<br>Hub                                 | Capital   | Non Recurrent | Department of<br>Industry                                          | -         | 145,000   |
| Planting Trees for the<br>Queen's Jubilee                    | Operating | Non Recurrent | Department of<br>Industry, Innovation<br>and science               | -         | 15,334    |
| Subtotal                                                     |           |               |                                                                    | 511,529   | 1,003,526 |

### **State funding**

| otato ramamig                                                               |           |               |                                                                  |           |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Purpose                                                                     | Туре      |               | Source                                                           | 2024 (\$) | 2023 (\$) |
| Wharf Asbestos<br>Removal Works                                             | Operating | Non-recurrent | Victorian Asbestos<br>Eradication Agency                         | 810,784   | -         |
| Point Lonsdale<br>Maritime & Defence<br>Precinct                            | Capital   | Non-recurrent | Department of<br>Environment, Land,<br>Water and Planning        | 600,000   | 200,000   |
| Better Boating<br>Program - Boat<br>Launching and<br>parking fees abolition | Operating | Recurrent     | Department of<br>Transport                                       | 122,000   | 122,000   |
| Maternal and Child<br>Health                                                | Operating | Recurrent     | Department of<br>Education &<br>Early Childhood<br>Development   | 71,423    | 68,849    |
| Fire Services Levy<br>Implementation                                        | Operating | Recurrent     | State Revenue<br>Office - Department<br>of Treasury &<br>Finance | 43,346    | 42,392    |
| Kindergarten<br>Infrastructure and<br>Services Plan KISP                    | Operating | Non-recurrent | Department of<br>Education                                       | 42,000    | -         |

| Subtotal                                                      |           |               |                                                                    | 1,987,299 | 2,776,613 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Marine Coastal<br>Management Plan                             | Operating | Non Recurrent | Department of<br>Environment, Land,<br>Water and Planning          | -         | 50,000    |
| Electronic Vehicle<br>Charging Stations                       | Operating | Non-recurrent | Department of<br>Environment, Land,<br>Water and Planning          | -         | 147,668   |
| Q Sports &<br>Rec Precinct<br>Development Plan                | Capital   | Non-recurrent | Department of<br>Jobs, Precincts and<br>Regions                    | -         | 100,000   |
| COVID-19 Rapid<br>Antigen Test Program                        | Operating | Non Recurrent | Department of<br>Health and Aged<br>Care                           | 3,167     | 90,000    |
| Senior Citizens Week                                          | Operating | Recurrent     | Department of<br>Health                                            | 3,200     | 6,400     |
| Boat ramp upgrade project                                     | Capital   | Non Recurrent | Department of<br>Transport                                         | 3,970     | 1,199,612 |
| Beach Marker<br>condition assessment<br>report                | Operating | Non-recurrent | Department of<br>Environment Land<br>Water and Planning            | 5,000     | -         |
| Queenscliffe<br>Neighbourhood<br>House                        | Operating | Non-recurrent | Sustainability<br>Victoria                                         | 5,982     | 13,959    |
| Aged Care -<br>Assessment &<br>Service Sourcing<br>Resourcing | Operating | Recurrent     | Department of<br>Health and Human<br>Services                      | 8,127     | 60,023    |
| Beach Cleaning                                                | Operating | Recurrent     | Department of<br>Sustainability &<br>Environment                   | 12,259    | 13,476    |
| Onsite Domestic<br>Wastewater<br>Management                   | Operating | Non Recurrent | Department of<br>Environment Land<br>Water and Planning            | 20,000    | 20,000    |
| Draft kerbside<br>transition plan                             | Operating | Non Recurrent | Department of<br>Environment Land<br>Water and Planning            | 20,111    | 26,800    |
| New Corporate<br>System                                       | Capital   | Non-recurrent | Department of<br>Environment, Land,<br>Water and Planning          | 21,424    | 420,000   |
| ANZAC Day                                                     | Operating | Non-recurrent | Department of<br>Veteran Affairs                                   | 25,881    | 7,000     |
| Circular Economy<br>Household Education<br>Grant Project      | Operating | Non-recurrent | Sustainability<br>Victoria                                         | 25,950    | -         |
| School Crossing<br>Supervisors                                | Operating | Recurrent     | Department<br>of Transport<br>Planning and Local<br>Infrastructure | 30,436    | 36,935    |
| Record digitisation project                                   | Operating | Non Recurrent | Regional<br>Development<br>Victoria                                | 34,293    | 83,000    |
| Hesse Street link to boat ramp                                | Capital   | Non-recurrent | Department of<br>Transport                                         | 37,947    | 28,500    |
| Cliff Stability study -<br>Resilient Coast                    | Operating | Non Recurrent | Department of<br>Environment Land<br>Water and Planning            | 40,000    | 40,000    |

### **Other funding**

| Purpose                                                  | Туре                 |               | Source                            | 2024 (\$) | 2023 (\$) |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Tobacco Activity<br>Program                              | Operating            | Non-recurrent | Municipal<br>Association Victoria | 5,793     | 5,793     |
| 16 Days of Activism<br>Against Gender-<br>Based Violence | Operating            | Non-recurrent | Municipal<br>Association Victoria | 1,500     | -         |
| Subtotal                                                 |                      |               |                                   | 7,293     | 5,793     |
| TOTAL grants and su                                      | ıbsidies received by | Council       |                                   | 2,506,121 | 3,785,932 |

Note: The total grants and subsidies balance will not match the face of the income statements due to adjustments for grants received in advance.

## Membership of organisations

| Organisation                                              | Membership Contribution |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
|                                                           | 2024 (\$)               | 2023 (\$) |
| Tourism Greater Geelong and the Bellarine                 | 24,462                  | 23,807    |
| Municipal Association of Victoria                         | 15,880                  | 14,972    |
| Bellarine Catchment Network                               | 13,750                  | 11,520    |
| Victorian Local Governance Association                    | 8,464                   | 2,982     |
| Barwon South West Climate Alliance                        | 7,500                   | 15,000    |
| G21 Regional Alliance                                     | 6,384                   | 16,258    |
| Small Rural Councils of Victoria                          | 5,000                   | 4,000     |
| Victorian Caravan Parks Association                       | 4,409                   | 5,073     |
| Before You Dig Australia (BYDA)                           | 2,710                   | -         |
| Local Government Professionals                            | 1,500                   | 1,449     |
| Climate Emergency Australia                               | 1,224                   | 1,000     |
| Victorian Tourism Industry Council                        | 700                     | 560       |
| MAV Australian Standards Sector-Wide Access               | 680                     | -         |
| Infrastructure Design Association                         | 500                     | 500       |
| Australian Local Government Women's Association           | 350                     | 320       |
| Tourism Greater Geelong and the Bellarine - Caravan Parks | 318                     | 318       |
| Revenue Management Association Membership                 | 250                     | -         |
| Association of Bayside Municipalities                     | -                       | 5,437     |
| Municipal Association of Victorian Technology             | -                       | 400       |
| Australian Women in security network                      | -                       | 66        |
| TOTAL funds contributed to organisation memberships       | 94,081                  | 103,662   |

### Local Government Performance Reporting Framework

The Local Government Act 2020 (the Act) states the primary objective of a Council is to endeavour to achieve the best outcomes for the local community having regard to the long-term and cumulative effects of decisions.

The Act states it is essential there is a legislative framework that provides for Councils to be accountable to their local communities in the performance of functions and the exercise of powers and the use of resources. It is a statutory requirement under the Act that Councils prepare and report on medium and short-term plans to discharge their duties of accountability and transparency to their communities.

A mandatory system of performance reporting exists for Councils that prescribe performance information to be included in Council's Annual Report from 1 July 2014. The framework aims to ensure that performance information reported in the Annual Report is relevant, balanced, appropriate and clearly aligned with Council Plan strategic objectives to ensure performance reporting is meaningful to the community.

The Act requires Council's Annual Report to contain an audited Performance Statement, including audited results achieved against the prescribed performance indicators and measures of service performance outcome, financial performance and sustainable capacity.

In addition to the performance information required to be disclosed in the Performance Statement, Councils are also required to disclose other performance-related information in the report of operations in the Annual Report, including:

- A governance and management checklist (page 68)
- Other prescribed indicators and measures of service performance, results achieved and an explanation of material variances (page 75)
- A statement that reviews the performance of Council against the Council Plan, including results achieved in relation to the strategic indicators included in the Council Plan (page 28).

This performance information in the report of operations along with the performance statement forms part of the Local Government Performance Reporting Framework. Taking an integrated approach to performance reporting can help councils understand how well they are performing in meeting the needs of their communities as well as achieving the strategic objectives in the Council Plan.

#### What is the Performance Statement?

The Performance Statement contains information about the performance of Council for the financial year whereby Council makes itself accountable to the community. Council's performance for the financial year is reported against the key strategic activities that were adopted as part of the annual Budget process.

Council must describe the prescribed indicators and measures in the Performance Statement so it is clear about what is being measured.

The Performance Statement must include the results achieved in relation to prescribed:

- Service performance outcomes
- · Financial performance, and
- · Sustainable capacity.

Councils must also provide an explanation of any material variations in the results between the current year and other years disclosed, to enable the reader to form an understanding of the reason for the variation.

Each result is reviewed by the external auditors. Supporting evidence and data is scrutinised to ensure accuracy of performance reporting. Please refer to page 71 for the Certification of the Performance Statement and page 72 for the VAGO Independent Auditor's Report.

### What is the Governance and Management Checklist?

The Governance and Management Checklist measures whether a Council has strong governance and management frameworks in place covering community engagement, planning, monitoring, reporting and decision-making. It includes 27 qualitative measures against which Council is assessed each year. This checklist is included within the 'Our Performance' section of the Annual Report (page 68).

### Governance and management checklist

The following are the results in the prescribed form of Council's assessment against the prescribed governance and management checklist.

| No. | Governance and Management item                                                                                                                                                                       | Assessment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1   | <b>Community engagement policy</b> (policy under section 55 of the Act outlining Council's commitment to engaging with the community on matters of public interest)                                  | Adopted in accordance with section 55 of the Act. Date of adoption: 14/12/2022                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>~</b> |
| 2   | <b>Community engagement guidelines</b> (guidelines to assist staff to determine when and how to engage with the community)                                                                           | Current guidelines in operation Date of operation of current guidelines: 14/12/2022, included within the policy.                                                                                                                                                  | ~        |
| 3   | <b>Financial Plan</b> (plan under section 91 of the Act outlining the financial and non-financial resources required for at least the next 10 financial years)                                       | Adopted in accordance with section 91 of the Act. Date of adoption: 26/06/2024                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>~</b> |
| 4   | <b>Asset Plan</b> (plan under section 92 of the Act setting out the asset maintenance and renewal needs for key infrastructure asset classes for at least the next 10 years)                         | Adopted in accordance with section 92 of the Act. Date of adoption: 22/02/2023                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>~</b> |
| 5   | <b>Revenue and Rating Plan</b> (plan under section 93 of the Act setting out the rating structure of Council to levy rates and charges)                                                              | Adopted in accordance with section 93 of<br>the Act. Date of adoption of the updated<br>version: 26/06/2024                                                                                                                                                       | <b>~</b> |
| 6   | <b>Annual budget</b> (plan under section 94 of the Act setting out the services to be provided and initiatives to be undertaken during the budget year and the funding and other resources required) | Budget adopted in accordance with<br>section 94 of the Act. Date of adoption of<br>the 2024-25 Budget: 26/06/2024                                                                                                                                                 | <b>~</b> |
| 7   | <b>Risk policy</b> (policy outlining Council's commitment and approach to minimising the risks to Council's operations)                                                                              | Current policy in operation. Date of operation of current policy: 14/12/2022                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>~</b> |
| 8   | <b>Fraud policy</b> (policy outlining Council's commitment and approach to minimising the risk of fraud)                                                                                             | Current policy in operation. Date of operation of current policy: 27/10/2021 (the policy was reviewed on 24/07/2024)                                                                                                                                              | ~        |
| 9   | Municipal emergency management planning<br>(council's participation in meetings of the Municipal Emergency<br>Management Planning Committee (MEMPC))                                                 | Municipal Emergency Management Planning Committee (MEMPC) meetings attended by one or more representatives of Council (other than the chairperson of the MEMPC) during the financial year. Date of MEMPC meetings attended: 10/07/2023, 13/11/2023 and 18/03/2024 | <b>~</b> |
| 10  | <b>Procurement policy</b> (policy under section 108 of the Act outlining the principles, processes and procedures that will apply to the purchase of goods and services by the Council)              | Adopted in accordance with section 108 of the Act. Date of operation of current policy: 27/10/2021                                                                                                                                                                | <b>~</b> |
| 11  | <b>Business continuity plan</b> (plan setting out the actions that will<br>be taken to ensure that key services continue to operate in the<br>event of a disaster)                                   | Current plan in operation. Date of operation of current plan: 30/10/2019 (the plan was reviewed in August 2024)                                                                                                                                                   | <b>~</b> |
| 12  | <b>Disaster recovery plan</b> (plan setting out the actions that will be undertaken to recover and restore business capability in the event of a disaster)                                           | Current plan in operation. Covered in the Business continuity plan                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>~</b> |
| 13  | <b>Complaint policy</b> (Policy under section 107 of the Act outlining Council's commitment and approach to managing complaints.)                                                                    | Policy developed in accordance with section 107 of the Act. Date of operation of current policy: 14/12/2022                                                                                                                                                       | <b>~</b> |
| 14  | <b>Workforce plan</b> (Plan outlining Council's commitment and approach to planning the current and future workforce requirements of the organisation.)                                              | Plan developed in accordance with section 46 of the Act. Date of operation of current plan: 01/12/2023 (the plan was reviewed after an organisational restructure                                                                                                 | <b>~</b> |
| 15  | <b>Payment of rates and charges hardship policy</b> (Policy outlining Council's commitment and approach to assisting ratepayers experiencing financial hardship or difficulty paying their rates.)   | Current policy in operation. Date of operation of current policy: 23/06/2021 (the policy was reviewed on 24/07/2024                                                                                                                                               | <b>~</b> |
| 16  | <b>Risk management framework</b> (framework outlining Council's approach to managing risks to the Council's operations)                                                                              | Current framework in operation. Date of operation of current framework: 17/04/2023                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>~</b> |

| 17 | Audit and Risk Committee (Advisory committee of Council under section 53 and section 54 of the Act whose role is to monitor the compliance of Council policies and procedures, monitor Council's financial reporting, monitor and provide oversight on internal and external audit functions) | Established in accordance with section 53 of the Act. Date of establishment: 27/08/2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>~</b> |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 18 | Internal audit (independent accounting professionals engaged<br>by the Council to provide analyses and recommendations<br>aimed at improving Council's governance, risk and<br>management controls)                                                                                           | Internal auditor engaged. Date of engagement of current provider, RSD Auditors: 07/10/2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>~</b> |
| 19 | <b>Performance reporting framework</b> (A set of indicators measuring financial and non-financial performance indicators referred to in section 98 of the Act)                                                                                                                                | Current framework in operation. Date of operation of current framework: 01/07/2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>~</b> |
| 20 | <b>Council Plan report</b> (report reviewing the performance of the Council against the Council Plan, including the results in relation to the strategic indicators, for the first six months of the financial year)                                                                          | Current report Date of reports: 2022-23 Quarter 4 Implementation update for the Annual Plan 27/09/2023 2023-24 Quarter 1 Implementation update for the Annual Plan 22/11/2023 2023-24 Quarter 2 Implementation update for the Annual Plan 28/02/2024 2023-24 Quarter 3 Implementation update for the Annual Plan 24/04/2024 | <b>~</b> |
| 21 | <b>Quarterly budget reports</b> (quarterly reports to Council under section 97 of the Act, comparing actual and budgeted results and an explanation of any material variations)                                                                                                               | Quarterly reports presented to Council in accordance with section 97(1) of the Act Dates of reports: 2022-23 Quarter 4 Finance Report 27/09/2023 2023-24 Quarter 1 Finance Report 22/11/2023 2023-24 Quarter 2 Finance Report 28/02/2024 2023-24 Quarter 3 Finance Report 24/04/2024                                        | <b>~</b> |
| 22 | <b>Risk reporting</b> (six-monthly reports of strategic risks to Council's operations, their likelihood and consequences of occurring and risk minimisation strategies)                                                                                                                       | Risk reports prepared and presented.<br>Updated strategic risk register presented<br>to the Audit and Risk committee<br>on12/09/2023, 04/12/2023, 15/04/2024<br>and 11/06/2024.                                                                                                                                             | <b>~</b> |
| 23 | <b>Performance reporting</b> (six-monthly reports of indicators measuring the results against financial and non-financial performance, including performance indicators referred to in section 98 of the Act)                                                                                 | Performance reports prepared Dates of presentation of reports: 2022-23 Performance Report 27/09/2023 2023-24 First 6 months Report 28/02/2024                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>~</b> |
| 24 | <b>Annual report</b> (annual report under sections 98,99 and 100 of the Act containing a report of operations and audited financial and performance statements)                                                                                                                               | Annual report presented at a meeting of<br>Council in accordance with section 100<br>of the Act. Date considered; 26/10/2023,<br>2022-23 Annual Report                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>~</b> |
| 25 | <b>Councillor Code of Conduct</b> (Code under section 139 of the Act setting out the standards of conduct to be followed by Councillors and other matters)                                                                                                                                    | Code of conduct reviewed and adopted in accordance with section 139 of the Act. Date of review: 17/02/2021                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>~</b> |
| 26 | <b>Delegations</b> (documents setting out the powers, duties and functions of Council and the Chief Executive Officer that have been delegated to members of staff, in accordance with sections 11 and 47 of the Act)                                                                         | Delegations reviewed in accordance with<br>section 11(7) of the Act and a register<br>kept in accordance with sections 11(8)<br>and 47(7) of the Act. Date of review:<br>25/07/2023                                                                                                                                         | <b>~</b> |
| 27 | <b>Meeting procedures</b> (Governance Rules under section 60 of the Act governing the conduct of meetings of Council and delegated committees)                                                                                                                                                | Governance Rules adopted in accordance with section 60 of the Act. Date adopted: 24/04/2024                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>~</b> |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |

### Certification of the governance and management checklist

I certify that this information presents fairly the status of Council's governance and management arrangements.

Martin Gill

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Date: 30 September 2024

**Councillor Ross Ebbels** 

Mayor

Date: 30 September 2024

# Chapter 6: Performance Statement

| Certification of the Performance Statement      | 72 |
|-------------------------------------------------|----|
| Victorian Auditor-General's Office Audit Report | 74 |
| Description of Municipality                     | 75 |
| Service Performance Indicators                  | 76 |
| Financial Performance Indicators                | 78 |
| Sustainable Capacity Indicators                 | 81 |
| Notes to the accounts                           | 82 |



### Certification of the Performance Statement

In my opinion, the accompanying performance statement has been prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act 2020* and the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020.

Gihan Kohobange CPA, CA, FCCA Principal Accounting Officer

Date: 30 September 2024

Queenscliff

In our opinion, the accompanying performance statement of the Borough of Queenscliffe for the year ended 30 June 2024 fairly presents the results of Council's performance in accordance with the *Local Government Act 2020* and the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020.

The performance statement contains the relevant performance indicators, measures and results in relation to service performance, financial performance and sustainable capacity.

As at the date of signing, we are not aware of any circumstances which would render any particulars in the performance statement to be misleading or inaccurate.

We have been authorised by the Council and by the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020 to certify this performance statements in its final form. M

Councillor Ross Ebbels

Mayor

Date: 30 September 2024

Queenscliff

Councillor Rob Minty

Date: 30 September 2024

Queenscliff

**Martin Gill** 

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Date: 30 September 2024

Queenscliff

### Victorian Auditor General's Office Audit Report



### **Independent Auditor's Report**

#### To the Councillors of Borough of Queenscliffe

#### Opinion

I have audited the accompanying performance statement of the Borough of Queenscliffe (the council) which comprises the:

- description of municipality for the year ended 30 June 2024
- service performance indicators for the year ended 30 June 2024
- financial performance indicators for the year ended 30 June 2024
- sustainable capacity indicators for the year ended 30 June 2024
- notes to the accounts
- certification of the performance statement.

In my opinion, the performance statement of the Borough of Queenscliffe in respect of the year ended 30 June 2024 presents fairly, in all material respects, in accordance with the performance reporting requirements of Part 4 of the *Local Government Act* 2020 and Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020.

### Basis for Opinion

I have conducted my audit in accordance with the *Audit Act 1994* which incorporates the Australian Standards on Assurance Engagements. I further describe my responsibilities under that Act and those standards in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the performance statement* section of my report.

My independence is established by the *Constitution Act 1975*. My staff and I are independent of the council in accordance with the ethical requirements of the Accounting Professional and Ethical Standards Board's APES 110 *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the Code) that are relevant to my audit of the performance statement in Victoria. My staff and I have also fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code.

I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.

### Councillors' responsibilities for the performance statement

The Councillors are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the performance statement in accordance with the performance reporting requirements of the *Local Government Act 2020* and Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020 and for such internal control as the Councillors determines is necessary to enable the preparation and fair presentation of a performance statement that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Victorian Auditor General's Office Audit Report

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the performance statement As required by the *Audit Act 1994*, my responsibility is to express an opinion on the performance statement based on the audit. My objectives for the audit are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the performance statement as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes my opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the Australian Standards on Assurance Engagements will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the decisions of users taken on the basis of this performance statement. As part of an audit in accordance with the Australian Standards on Assurance Engagements, I exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. I also:

- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the performance statement, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the council's internal control
- evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the performance statement, including the disclosures, and whether performance statement represents the underlying events and results in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

I communicate with the Councillors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that I identify during my audit.

MELBOURNE 11 October 2024

as delegate for the Auditor-General of Victoria

### Description of Municipality

The Borough of Queenscliffe is located south of Melbourne on the south-eastern tip of the Bellarine Peninsula. The Borough has a land area of 10.7 square kilometres, all of which is essentially coastal land.

The Borough was proclaimed a municipality in 1863 and is unique in Victoria in that it is the only local government untouched by any boundary change. It remained unchanged through the amalgamation process in the first half of the 1990s.

### **Population**

On the night of the 2021 Census, the Borough's permanent resident population was 3,276 (2016: 2,853), with 1,760 people residing in Point Lonsdale (2016: 1,538) and 1,516 in Queenscliff (2016: 1,315) as well as a significant non-residential population. The Borough's population increases to around 17,000 people over the summer period. It is anticipated that the Borough's permanent population will remain around this level in the foreseeable future as the municipality is fully developed and has a long history of having a large non-permanent ownership of property.

### Ageing population

On the night of the 2021 Census, the population aged 65 years and older was 45.1% (2016: 40.4%), compared with the Victorian average of 16.8% (2016: 15.6%). Our population is significantly older than the rest of the state, with just 9.4% of the Borough's population aged between 0 and 15 years (2016: 11.5%), compared to 18.0% for Victoria (2016: 18.3%).

The Borough's median age is 64.9 (2016: 60), which is the oldest median age by local government area in Victoria. For this reason, there is significant emphasis on the need to provide aged services, although it is also acknowledged that age is not the sole determinant of the need for particular health services.

Council has a strong commitment to providing aged care and prides itself on maintaining a 'zero waiting list' for aged care services.

### **Births**

New births in the Borough remain relatively low, with 16 babies being born in 2023-24 (2022-23: 10 births).

### Housing

On the night of the 2021 Census, there were 2,898 dwellings (2016: 2,802) in the Borough of Queenscliffe, with an average household size of 2.0 persons (2016: 2.0).

Property values in the Borough are generally high, with the median house prices for both Queenscliff and Point Lonsdale now in excess of \$1.5 million.

### Government grants

Council has continued to attract government grant funding. Government funding is an important source of income for the Borough, in reducing the pressure on Council's rates budget and user fees and charges in order to achieve the same level of services as is currently provided for the community.

### Service performance indicators

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

|                                                                                                                                                         | 2021   | 2022   | 2023   | 20                         | 24     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------------|--------|
| Service / indicator / Measure [Formula]                                                                                                                 | Actual | Actual | Actual | Target<br>as per<br>budget | Actual |
| Aquatic Facilities                                                                                                                                      |        |        |        |                            |        |
| Utilisation Utilisation of aquatic facilities                                                                                                           | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | N/A                        | 0.00   |
| [Number of visits to aquatic facilities / Municipal population]                                                                                         |        |        |        |                            |        |
| Borough of Queenscliffe does not provide this service.                                                                                                  |        |        |        |                            |        |
| Animal Management                                                                                                                                       |        |        |        |                            |        |
| Health and safety Animal management prosecutions [Number of successful animal management prosecutions / Number of animal management prosecutions] x 100 | 0%     | 0%     | 0%     | 0%                         | 0%     |

No reported offences warranted prosecution. Council applies a graduated model of animal management enforcement based around education, warnings and infringements appropriate to the circumstances.

| Food Safety                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |         |         |         |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Health and safety Critical and major non-compliance outcome notifications                                                                                                                                                                                      | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| [Number of critical non-compliance outcome notifications and major non-compliance notifications about a food premises followed up / Number of critical non-compliance outcome notifications and major non-compliance notifications about a food premises] x100 |         |         |         |         |         |

Council received 27 critical non-compliance notifications in 2023-24. Council has achieved a 100.00% compliance rate over the four years.

| Governance                                                                                                                                                                                             |    |    |    |    |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| Consultation and engagement Satisfaction with community consultation and engagement [Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed on community consultation and engagement] | 60 | 65 | 63 | 65 | 51 |

Some parts of the community have expressed dissatisfaction, initially with the matters on which Council was consulting, such as the draft proposal to trial a 30km/h speed limit on local streets. This dissatisfaction has contributed to the outcome, particularly when feedback during the consultation did not result in changes to Council's policy position or proposed initiatives. As a result, some have claimed that the consultation process was meaningless leading to a satisfaction rating that fell below both the target and last year's result.

| Libraries                                                                                 |            |          |      |        |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|------|--------|--------|
| Participation Library membership [Number of registered library members / Population] x100 | #N/A       | #N/A     | #N/A | 35.00% | 52.59% |
| Approximately 53% of the municipal population holds a li                                  | orary meml | pership. |      |        |        |

### Service performance indicators cont...

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2021         | 2022          | 2023         | 20                         | 24       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------|
| Service / indicator / Measure [Formula]                                                                                                                                                                         | Actual       | Actual        | Actual       | Target<br>as per<br>budget | Actual   |
| Maternal and Child Health (MCH)                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | ,             |              |                            |          |
| Participation Participation in the MCH service                                                                                                                                                                  | 68.71%       | 73.24%        | 45.37%       | 100.00%                    | 65.81%   |
| [Number of children who attend the MCH service at least once (in the year) / Number of children enrolled in the MCH service] x100                                                                               |              |               |              |                            |          |
| Only 39 children attended the MCH service at least once,                                                                                                                                                        | of the 59 in | nfants enrol  | led in 2023  | -24.                       |          |
| Participation in the MCH service by Aboriginal children [Number of Aboriginal children who attend the MCH service at least once (in the year) / Number of Aboriginal children enrolled in the MCH service] x100 | 100.00%      | 0.00%         | 0.00%        | N/A                        | 100.00%  |
| One Aboriginal child was enrolled in the MCH service and the year.                                                                                                                                              | l attended a | at least once | e during     |                            |          |
| Roads                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |               |              |                            |          |
| <b>Condition</b> Sealed local roads maintained to condition standards                                                                                                                                           | 100.00%      | 100.00%       | 100.00%      | 100.00%                    | 100.00%  |
| [Number of kilometres of sealed local roads below the renewal intervention level set by Council / Kilometres of sealed local roads] x100                                                                        |              |               |              |                            |          |
| All local roads are above the renewal intervention level se                                                                                                                                                     | t by Counc   | il.           |              |                            |          |
| Statutory Planning                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |               |              |                            |          |
| Service standard Planning applications decided within required time frames                                                                                                                                      | 75.70%       | 74.66%        | 69.23%       | 75.00%                     | 76.36%   |
| [(Number of regular planning application decisions made within 60 days) + (Number of VicSmart planning application decisions made within 10 days) / Number of planning application decisions made] x100         |              |               |              |                            |          |
| 84 planning applications decided within required time fra 24.                                                                                                                                                   | mes out of   | 110 plannin   | g applicatio | on decisions               | in 2023- |
| Waste Management                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |               |              |                            |          |

| Waste Management                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |               |            |        |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------|--------|
| Waste diversion Kerbside collection waste diverted from landfill [Weight of recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins / Weight of garbage, recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins] x100 | 55.50%        | 55.57%        | 68.03%     | 60.00% | 67.08% |
| The ongoing improvement in waste diversion from landfill Organic and Garden Organic (FOGO) waste bins.                                                                                                                         | is a result o | of the rollou | ıt of Food |        |        |

### Financial performance indicators

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

| Service / indicator /                                   |            |            |            |                            |            |            |            |            |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| measure [Formula]                                       | 2021       | 2022       | 2023       | 20                         | 24         | 2025       | 2026       | 2027       | 2028       |
|                                                         | Actual     | Actual     | Actual     | Target<br>as per<br>budget | Actual     | Forecasts  | Forecasts  | Forecasts  | Forecasts  |
| Efficiency                                              |            |            |            |                            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Expenditure level Expenses per property assessment      | \$4,168.44 | \$3,824.21 | \$4,165.10 | \$3,800.00                 | \$4,566.99 | \$4,194.74 | \$4,276.86 | \$4,355.96 | \$4,404.94 |
| [Total expenses /<br>Number of property<br>assessments] |            |            |            |                            |            |            |            |            |            |

Total expenses for 2023-24 include \$1,085,000 in costs related to non-recurring projects, most of which were funded through grants. This represents a significant increase compared to the \$238,000 incurred in the 2022-23 financial year. Additionally, \$552,000 in capital expenditure, incurred over multiple financial years, was classified as operating expenses in 2023-24 due to not meeting capitalisation criteria. This too is included in the total expenses, compared to \$772,000 in similar expenditure for 2022-23.

Excluding these non-recurring items, the result for 2023-24 is \$4,039, compared to \$3,827 for 2022-23 on the same basis. The approximately 5.2% increase in expenses per property assessment on a recurring basis reflects the inflationary pressures faced by the Council during 2023-24, resulting in expenses per property assessment exceeding both the target and last year's result on a recurring basis.

Furthermore, the majority of Queenscliffe's expenditure is non-discretionary and essential for managing the services expected of a local council. Due to the very small ratepayer base, this results in a higher expenditure per property assessment compared to other local councils.

| Revenue level Average rate per property assessment                                |            |            |            |     |            |            |            |            |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| [Sum of all general rates and municipal charges / Number of property assessments] | \$2,154.12 | \$2,186.49 | \$2,229.14 | N/A | \$2,324.04 | \$2,393.27 | \$2,465.38 | \$2,530.77 | \$2,597.76 |

Rate revenue represents a high proportion of Queenscliffe's revenue and spread across a very small ratepayer base.

| Liquidity                                                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Working capital Current assets compared to current liabilities | 294.05% | 310.17% | 458.01% | 150.00% | 385.16% | 580.16% | 516.17% | 505.30% | 492.90% |
| [Current assets /<br>Current liabilities]<br>x100              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |

At the end of the 2023-24 financial year, there was a reduction in current assets because the Council invested in a term deposit with a maturity of more than 12 months to secure a favourable interest rate in the current environment.

### Financial performance indicators cont...

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

| Service / indicator /<br>measure [Formula]                                   | 2021         | 2022       | 2023       | 20                         | 24          | 2025       | 2026        | 2027        | 2028      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
|                                                                              | Actual       | Actual     | Actual     | Target<br>as per<br>budget | Actual      | Forecasts  | Forecasts   | Forecasts   | Forecasts |
| Unrestricted cash<br>Unrestricted cash<br>compared to<br>current liabilities | 38.73%       | 43.90%     | 69.14%     | N/A                        | -1.27%      | 341.51%    | 326.49%     | 320.66%     | 317.98%   |
| [Unrestricted cash<br>/ Current liabilities]<br>x100                         |              |            |            |                            |             |            |             |             |           |
| The Council holds \$9                                                        | .8 million i | n term der | osits with | original m                 | aturities e | xceeding 9 | 00 days, cl | assified as |           |

The Council holds \$9.8 million in term deposits with original maturities exceeding 90 days, classified as restricted cash for LGPRF reporting in 2023–24. This decision was made to secure favourable interest rates in the current economic climate. The Council anticipates converting some of these term deposits into operational cash to fund key projects, while still maintaining a high operational cash balance over the next three years.

| to fund key projects,                                                                                     | while still r | maintainin <sub>:</sub> | g a high or | perational | cash balan | ce over the | e next thre | e years. |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------|
| Loans and<br>borrowings<br>Loans and<br>borrowings<br>compared to rates<br>[Interest bearing<br>loans and | 0.00%         | 0.00%                   | 0.00%       | N/A        | 0.00%      | 0.00%       | 0.00%       | 0.00%    | 0.00% |
| borrowings / Rate<br>revenue] x100                                                                        |               |                         |             |            |            |             |             |          |       |
| Council has a debt-fr                                                                                     | ee balance    | sheet.                  |             |            |            |             |             |          |       |
| Loans and<br>borrowings<br>repayments<br>compared to rates                                                |               |                         |             |            |            |             |             |          |       |
| [Interest and principal repayments on interest bearing loans and borrowings / Rate revenue] x100          | 0.38%         | 0.00%                   | 0.00%       | N/A        | 0.00%      | 0.00%       | 0.00%       | 0.00%    | 0.00% |
| Council has a debt-fr                                                                                     | ee balance    | sheet.                  |             |            |            |             |             |          |       |
| Indebtedness Non-current liabilities compared to own source revenue [Non-current                          | 1.06%         | 1.09%                   | 0.89%       | N/A        | 1.22%      | 0.86%       | 0.88%       | 0.88%    | 0.88% |
| liabilities / Own<br>source revenue]<br>x100                                                              |               |                         |             |            |            |             |             |          |       |

The increase observed in 2023-24 within non-current liabilities is due to the increase in the provision for employee leave (non-current portion) at year end.

### Financial performance indicators cont...

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

| Service / indicator /<br>measure [Formula]                                   | 2021    | 2022    | 2023    | 20                         | 24     | 2025      | 2026      | 2027      | 2028      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                                              | Actual  | Actual  | Actual  | Target<br>as per<br>budget | Actual | Forecasts | Forecasts | Forecasts | Forecasts |
| Asset renewal and upgrade Asset renewal and upgrade compared to depreciation | 194.21% | 540.62% | 194.79% | 125.00%                    | 66.82% | 66.70%    | 104.35%   | 129.97%   | 132.84%   |
| [Asset renewal and asset upgrade expense / Asset depreciation] x100          |         |         |         |                            |        |           |           |           |           |

All major capital works projects scheduled to commence in the 2023-24 financial year have been delayed, primarily due to changes in the initial project scope and delays in securing the necessary approvals. As a result, asset renewal and upgrade expenses compared to depreciation have fallen below the target. These projects are now expected to begin in the 2024-25 financial year or later.

| Operating position                                                                    |         |       |        |     |        |        |        |       |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|--------|-----|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Adjusted underlying result Adjusted underlying surplus (or deficit)                   |         |       |        |     |        |        |        |       |       |
| [Adjusted<br>underlying surplus<br>(deficit)/ Adjusted<br>underlying revenue]<br>x100 | -13.71% | 5.58% | -4.90% | N/A | -6.15% | -0.32% | -0.76% | 0.10% | 0.74% |

Advance payments of the Financial Assistance Grant have a significant impact on the adjusted underlying result. If the grants were allocated to the financial year it pertains to, the adjusted underlying results for 2020-21, 2021-22, 2022-23, and 2023-24 would have been -9.2%, 2.0%, -4.3%, and -2.4%, respectively.

By aligning operating grants with the financial year to which they relate and considering only recurring income and recurring operating expenses, including depreciation, the adjusted underlying result for the 2023-24 financial year would have been 2.1% (compared to 3.1% for the 2022-23 financial year on the same basis).

| Stability                                                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Rates concentration Rates compared to adjusted underlying revenue | 67.46% | 63.30% | 65.92% | 65.00% | 63.38% | 68.79% | 69.12% | 69.30% | 69.12% |
| [Rate revenue /<br>Adjusted underlying<br>revenue] x100           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

In recent years, the Council has been collecting an average of 65% of its underlying revenue from rates revenue.

| m recent years, the e                                                                               | o arron mao | 50011 00110 | Journa arra | ivoluge of | 0070 01 100 1 | an a on , m g | 1010114011 | i o i i i i a coo i | ovonido. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|----------|
| Rates effort<br>Rates compared to<br>property values                                                |             |             |             |            |               |               |            |                     |          |
| [Rate revenue /<br>Capital improved<br>value of rateable<br>properties in the<br>municipality] x100 | 0.25%       | 0.24%       | 0.18%       | N/A        | 0.18%         | 0.18%         | 0.19%      | 0.19%               | 0.20%    |

The lower proportion of rate revenue compared to property values suggests a reduced rate burden on the community. However, compared to other municipalities, the low number of comparatively highly valued properties in the Borough has a positive impact on this measure.

### Sustainable capacity indicators

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

| Indicator / measure [Formula]                        | 2021<br>Actual | 2022<br>Actual | 2023<br>Actual | 2024<br>Actual |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Population Expenses per head of municipal population | \$4,282.07     | \$3,885.57     | \$4,009.31     | \$4,400.56     |
| [Total expenses / Municipal population]              |                |                |                |                |

Total expenses for 2023-24 include \$1,085,000 in costs related to non-recurring projects, most of which were funded through grants. This represents a significant increase compared to the \$238,000 incurred in the 2022-23 financial year. Additionally, \$552,000 in capital expenditure, incurred over multiple financial years, was classified as operating expenses in 2023-24 due to not meeting capitalisation criteria. This too is included in the total expenses, compared to \$772,000 in similar expenditure for 2022-23.

Excluding these non-recurring items, the result for 2023-24 is \$3,892, compared to \$3,682 for 2022-23 on the same basis. The approximately 5.3% increase in expenses per property assessment on a recurring basis reflects the inflationary pressures faced by the Council during 2023-24.

| Infrastructure per head of municipal population  | \$12,601.26 | \$15,360.70 | \$14,144.10 | \$13,958.93 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| [Value of infrastructure / Municipal population] |             |             |             |             |

This is primarily due to the delay in key capital works projects planned for the 2023-24 financial year, resulting in a higher depreciation amount compared to the investment in infrastructure assets.

| Population density per length of road              | 69.95 | 71.02 | 77.02 | 76.26 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| [Municipal population / Kilometres of local roads] |       |       |       |       |

42 km of local roads for a population of 3,238. Queenscliffe has a comparatively low population (the smallest in the state) and a comparatively low length of road.

| Own-source revenue Own-source revenue per head of municipal population | \$3,250.18 | \$3,415.74 | \$3,398.34 | \$3,600.06 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| [Own-source revenue / Municipal population]                            |            |            |            |            |

The Borough's own source revenue includes municipal rates, and a comparatively high level of user fees and charges income, particularly with respect to fees from tourist parks.

| <b>Recurrent grants</b> Recurrent grants per head of municipal population | \$278.62 | \$505.87 | \$353.97 | \$233.94 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| [Recurrent grants / Municipal population]                                 |          |          |          |          |

The timing of the Financial Assistance Grant has impacted this result. After adjusting for timing differences, recurrent grants per head of the municipal population amount to \$360.

| <b>Disadvantage</b> Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage  | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| [Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage by decile] |       |       |       |       |

The Council's result improved, increasing from a score of 9 in the 2011 Census to 10 in both the 2016 and 2021 Censuses.

| Workforce turnover Percentage of staff turnover                                                                           | 14.8% | 16.4% | 15.1% | 20.5% |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| [Number of permanent staff resignations and terminations / Average number of permanent staff for the financial year] x100 |       |       |       |       |

There were 12 staff resignations and terminations in 2023–24, compared to an average of 8–10 per year in previous years, with an average permanent staff count of 60. These resignations included three staff members who had each worked with the Council for over ten years, two of whom retired. It also included two staff who left within three months of employment, one due to illness that other for a job that provided higher renumeration.

### Notes to the accounts

### Basis of preparation

Council is required to prepare and include a performance statement within its Annual Report. The performance statement includes the results of the prescribed, service performance, financial performance and sustainable capacity indicators and measures together with a description of the municipal district, an explanation of material variations in the results and notes to the accounts. This statement has been prepared to meet the requirements of the Local Government Act 2020 and Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020.

Where applicable the results in the performance statement have been prepared on accounting bases consistent with those reported in the Financial Statements. The other results are based on information drawn from council information systems or from third parties (e.g., Australian Bureau of Statistics or the Council's satisfaction survey provider).

The performance statement presents the actual results for the current year and the previous three years, along with the current year's target, if mandated by the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020. Additionally, for the prescribed financial performance indicators and measures, the performance statement includes the target budget for the current year and the results forecast for the period 2024-25 to 2027-28 by the council's Financial Plan.

The Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020 requires explanation of any material variations in the results contained in the performance statement. Council has adopted materiality thresholds relevant to each indicator and measure and explanations have not been provided for variations below the materiality thresholds unless the variance is considered to be material because of its nature.



Images: Queenscliffe Basketball Association and Point Lonsdale Boardriders Volunteers

### **Definitions**

| Key term                                     | Definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Aboriginal children                          | means a child who is an Aboriginal person                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Aboriginal person                            | has the same meaning as in the Aboriginal Heritage Act 2006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| adjusted underlying revenue                  | <ul> <li>means total income other than:</li> <li>non-recurrent grants used to fund capital expenditure; and</li> <li>non-monetary asset contributions; and</li> <li>contributions to fund capital expenditure from sources other than those referred to above</li> </ul>                          |
| adjusted underlying surplus (or deficit)     | means adjusted underlying revenue less total expenditure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| annual report                                | means an annual report prepared by a council under section 98 of the Act                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| asset renewal expenditure                    | means expenditure on an existing asset or on replacing an existing asset that returns the service capability of the asset to its original capability                                                                                                                                              |
| asset upgrade expenditure                    | means expenditure that— (a) enhances an existing asset to provide a higher level of service; or (b) extends the life of the asset beyond its original life                                                                                                                                        |
| critical non-compliance outcome notification | means a notification received by council under section 19N(3) or (4) of the Food Act 1984, or advice given to council by an authorized officer under that Act, of a deficiency that poses an immediate serious threat to public health                                                            |
| current assets                               | has the same meaning as in the Australian Accounting Standards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| current liabilities                          | has the same meaning as in the Australian Accounting Standards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| food premises                                | has the same meaning as in the Food Act 1984                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| intervention level                           | means the level set for the condition of a road beyond which a council will not allow the road to deteriorate and will need to intervene                                                                                                                                                          |
| local road                                   | means a sealed or unsealed road for which the council is the responsible road authority under the <i>Road Management Act 2004</i>                                                                                                                                                                 |
| major non-compliance outcome notification    | means a notification received by a council under section 19N(3) or (4) of the Food Act 1984, or advice given to council by an authorized officer under that Act, of a deficiency that does not pose an immediate serious threat to public health but may do so if no remedial action is taken     |
| MCH                                          | means the Maternal and Child Health Service provided by a council to support the health and development of children within the municipality from birth until school age                                                                                                                           |
| non-current liabilities                      | means all liabilities other than current liabilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| own-source revenue                           | means adjusted underlying revenue other than revenue that is not under the control of council (including government grants)                                                                                                                                                                       |
| population                                   | means the resident population estimated by council                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| rate revenue                                 | means revenue from general rates, municipal charges, service rates and service charges                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| relative socio-economic disadvantage         | in relation to a municipal district, means the relative socio-economic disadvantage, expressed as a decile for the relevant financial year, of the area in which the municipal district is located according to the Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage of SEIFA                        |
| restricted cash                              | means cash, cash equivalents and financial assets, within the meaning of<br>the Australian Accounting Standards, not available for use other than for<br>a purpose for which it is restricted, and includes cash to be used to fund<br>capital works expenditure from the previous financial year |
| SEIFA                                        | means the Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas published from time to time by the Australian Bureau of Statistics on its Internet site                                                                                                                                                                |
| unrestricted cash                            | means all cash and cash equivalents other than restricted cash                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

## Chapter 7: Financial Report

| Understanding the financial report    | 85 |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Contents of the financial report      | 87 |
| Certification of the financial report | 89 |
| VAGO report on the financial report   | 90 |
| Financial statements                  | 92 |
| Notes to the financial statements     | 97 |



### Understanding the financial report

### Understanding the Financial Report

#### Introduction

The Financial Statements show how Council performed financially during the 2023–24 financial year and the overall position at the end of the financial year.

Council presents its Financial Report in accordance with the Australian Accounting Standards. Particular terms required by the standards may not be familiar to some readers. The Borough of Queenscliffe is committed to accountability. It is in this context that the following explanations have been developed to assist readers to understand and analyse the Financial Report.

#### What is contained in the Financial Report?

Council's Financial Report has two main sections: the Report and the Notes. There are five statements and ten notes. These are prepared by Council staff, examined by the Audit and Risk Committee, Council and audited by the Victorian Auditor-General's Office.

The five statements included in the first few pages of the report are the:

- 1. Comprehensive Income Statement
- 2. Balance Sheet
- 3. Statement of Changes in Equity
- 4. Statement of Cash Flows
- 5. Statement of Capital Works

The Notes detail Council's accounting policies and the make-up of values contained in the statements.

#### **Comprehensive Income Statement**

The Comprehensive Income Statement measures Council's performance over the year.

It lists revenue sources under various income headings, as well as the expenses incurred during the year. The revenue includes grants and contributions associated with the purchase or building of assets. However, the expenses relate only to the 'operations' and do not include the costs associated with the purchase or building of assets. Expenses do include an item for depreciation, which is the value of the assets used up during the year.

The statement is prepared on an 'accrual' basis. This means that all income and costs for the year are recognised even though the income may not yet be received (such as interest on bank deposits) or expenses not yet paid (invoices not yet received for goods and services already used).

If the statement is in a deficit (loss) situation, this means that Council is not creating a sufficient surplus (profit) to replace infrastructure assets at the time when they need to be replaced. Continual deficits may indicate concern about Council's ability to be financially viable in the longer term.

### **Balance Sheet**

The balance sheet shows the assets that Council own and what Council owe (liabilities) as of 30 June 2024.

The bottom line of the balance sheet is net assets, which is the net worth Council have built up over many years.

The assets and liabilities are separated into current and non-current. Current means those assets or liabilities that will fall due or will be consumed in the next 12 months.

#### **Statement of Changes in Equity**

The statement of changes in equity summarises the change in value of total ratepayer equity. The value of equity can only change as a result of:

- The 'profit and loss' from operations, described in the Comprehensive Income Statement as the surplus/(deficit) for the year
- The use of monies from Council's reserves and transfers to Council's reserves
- The change in the value of non-current assets, resulting from a revaluation of these assets, and
- Any adjustment to opening balance, where applicable.

#### **Statement of Cash Flows**

The cash flow statement summarises Council's cash payments and receipts for the year, as well as the level of cash at the end of the financial year.

Cash in this statement refers to bank deposits and investments that can be quickly converted to cash.

Cash arises from, and is used in, three main areas:

- Cash flows from operating activities summarises all income and expenses relating to operations, including service delivery and maintenance.
- Cash flows from investing activities relates to capital works payments recorded as assets in the balance sheet, as well as receipts for the sale of assets.
- Cash flows from financing activities represents repayments of and receipts from loans.

### **Statement of Capital Works**

This statement provides detail of capital expenditure by asset type and distinguishes renewal, upgrade and new capital expenditure.

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

The notes to the accounts enable the reader to understand the basis on which the values shown in the accounts are established. The notes also advise if there has been any change to the accounting standards, policy or legislation that has impacted on how the standards were prepared.

Within the five financial statements, there is a 'note' column to indicate where the reader should go or additional information. This is particularly useful where there has been a significant change from the previous year's comparative figure.

### Certification by Principal Accounting Officer and Councillors

The Financial Statements and the Performance Statement require certification under the *Local Government Act 2020*. The certifications are made by a combination of the Principal Accounting Officer, the Chief Executive Officer and two councillors, on behalf of the Council, as a written undertaking to the statements being correct and not misleading.

#### **Auditor-General's Report**

The Independent Audit Report is the external and independent opinion on the financial statements.

It provides the reader with a totally independent opinion on the financial statements. The opinion covers both the statutory and professional requirements and also the fairness aspects of the financial statements.



Image: Indigenous Nursery Volunteer

### Contents of the Financial Report

| Certific | cation of the Financial Statements          | 89  |
|----------|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| VAGO     | report on the Financial Report              | 90  |
|          |                                             |     |
| Financi  | ial Statements                              |     |
| Compre   | ehensive Income Statement                   | 92  |
| Balance  | e Sheet                                     | 93  |
| Statem   | ent of Changes in Equity                    | 94  |
| Statem   | nent of Cash Flows                          | 95  |
| Statem   | nent of Capital Works                       | 96  |
|          |                                             |     |
| Notes t  | to Financial Statements                     |     |
| Note 1   | Overview                                    | 97  |
| Note 2   | Analysis of our results                     | 98  |
|          | 2.1 Performance against budget              | 98  |
|          | 2.1.1 Income / Revenue and expenditure      | 98  |
|          | 2.1.2 Capital works                         | 100 |
|          | 2.2 Analysis of council results by program  | 101 |
| Note 3   | Funding for the delivery of our services    | 108 |
|          | 3.1 Rates and charges                       | 108 |
|          | 3.2 User fees                               | 108 |
|          | 3.3 Funding from other levels of government | 109 |
|          | 3.4 Other income                            | 110 |
| Note 4   | The cost of delivering services             | 111 |
|          | 4.1 Employee costs                          | 111 |
|          | 4.2 Materials and services                  | 111 |
|          | 4.3 Depreciation                            | 112 |
|          | 4.4. Other expenses                         | 112 |



### Contents of the Financial Report

| Note 5  | Investing in and financing our operations                                       | 113 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|         | 5.1 Financial assets                                                            | 113 |
|         | 5.2 Payables, trust funds and deposits and contract and other liabilities       | 114 |
|         | 5.3 Provisions                                                                  | 115 |
|         | 5.4 Commitments                                                                 | 116 |
|         | 5.5 Leases                                                                      | 117 |
| Note 6  | Assets we manage                                                                | 118 |
|         | 6.1 Property, infrastructure plant and equipment                                | 118 |
| Note 7  | People and relationships                                                        | 125 |
|         | 7.1 Council and key management remuneration                                     | 125 |
|         | 7.2 Related party disclosure                                                    | 127 |
| Note 8  | Managing uncertainties                                                          | 128 |
|         | 8.1 Contingent assets and liabilities                                           | 128 |
|         | 8.2 Change in accounting standards                                              | 129 |
|         | 8.3 Financial instruments                                                       | 130 |
|         | 8.4 Fair value measurement                                                      | 131 |
|         | 8.5 Events occurring after balance date                                         | 132 |
| Note 9  | Other matters                                                                   | 133 |
|         | 9.1 Reserves                                                                    | 133 |
|         | 9.2 Reconciliation of cash flows from operating activities to surplus/(deficit) | 135 |
|         | 9.3 Superannuation                                                              | 135 |
| Note 10 | Change in accounting policy                                                     | 137 |

### Certification of the Financial Statements

In my opinion, the accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act 2020*, the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020, the Australian Accounting Standards and other mandatory professional reporting requirements.

Gihan Kohobange CA, CPA, FCCA

**Principal Accounting Officer** 

Date: 30 September 2024

Queenscliff

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly the financial transactions of the Borough of Queenscliffe for the year ended 30 June 2024 and the financial position of the Council as at that date.

At the date of signing, we are not aware of any circumstances that would render any particulars in the financial statements to be misleading or inaccurate.

We have been authorised by the Council and by the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020 to certify the financial statements in their final form.

**Councillor Ross Ebbels** 

Mayor

Date: 30 September 2024

Queenscliff

Councillor Rob Minty

Councillor

Date: 30 September 2024

Queenscliff

Martin Gill

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Date: 30 September 2024

Queenscliff

### VAGO report on the Financial Report



### **Independent Auditor's Report**

### To the Councillors of Borough of Queenscliffe

#### Opinion

I have audited the financial report of the Borough of Queenscliffe (the council) which comprises the:

- balance sheet as at 30 June 2024
- comprehensive income statement for the year then ended
- statement of changes in equity for the year then ended
- statement of cash flows for the year then ended
- statement of capital works for the year then ended
- notes to the financial statements, including material accounting policy information
- certification of the financial statements.

In my opinion the financial report presents fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the council as at 30 June 2024 and their financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the financial reporting requirements of Part 4 of the *Local Government Act 2020*, the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020 and applicable Australian Accounting Standards.

### Basis for Opinion

I have conducted my audit in accordance with the *Audit Act 1994* which incorporates the Australian Auditing Standards. I further describe my responsibilities under that Act and those standards in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Report* section of my report.

My independence is established by the *Constitution Act 1975*. My staff and I are independent of the council in accordance with the ethical requirements of the Accounting Professional and Ethical Standards Board's APES 110 *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the Code) that are relevant to my audit of the financial report in Victoria. My staff and I have also fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code.

I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.

### Councillors' responsibilities for the financial report

The Councillors of the council are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial report in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards, the *Local Government Act 2020* and the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020, and for such internal control as the Councillors determine is necessary to enable the preparation and fair presentation of a financial report that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial report, the Councillors are responsible for assessing the council's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless it is inappropriate to do so.

### VAGO report on the Financial Report

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial report As required by the *Audit Act 1994*, my responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial report based on the audit. My objectives for the audit are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial report as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes my opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the Australian Auditing Standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of this financial report.

As part of an audit in accordance with the Australian Auditing Standards, I exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. I also:

- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial report,
  whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to
  those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a
  basis for my opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from
  fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion,
  forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal
  control
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the council's internal control
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Councillors
- conclude on the appropriateness of the Councillors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the council's ability to continue as a going concern. If I conclude that a material uncertainty exists, I am required to draw attention in my auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial report or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify my opinion. My conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of my auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the council to cease to continue as a going concern.
- evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial report, including the disclosures, and whether the financial report represents the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

I communicate with the Councillors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that I identify during my audit.

一一,

MELBOURNE 11 October 2024 Travis Derricott as delegate for the Auditor-General of Victoria

### **Comprehensive Income Statement**

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

|                                                                             | Note | 2024<br>\$'000 | 2023<br>\$'000 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|----------------|
| Income/Revenue                                                              |      |                |                |
| Rates and charges                                                           | 3.1  | 8,508          | 8,109          |
| Statutory fees and fines                                                    |      | 126            | 173            |
| User fees                                                                   | 3.2  | 2,084          | 2,070          |
| Grants - operating                                                          | 3.3  | 1,767          | 1,370          |
| Grants - capital                                                            | 3.3  | 224            | 2,232          |
| Net gain on disposal of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment       |      | 99             | 109            |
| Share of net profits of associates and joint ventures                       |      | 21             | -              |
| Other income                                                                | 3.4  | 819            | 492            |
| Total income / revenue                                                      |      | 13,648         | 14,555         |
|                                                                             |      |                |                |
| Expenses                                                                    |      |                |                |
| Employee costs                                                              | 4.1  | (5,281)        | (5,037)        |
| Materials and services                                                      | 4.2  | (6,445)        | (5,240)        |
| Depreciation                                                                | 4.3  | (1,269)        | (1,244)        |
| Allowance for impairment losses                                             |      | (6)            | -              |
| Other expenses                                                              | 4.4  | (1,248)        | (1,409)        |
| Total expenses                                                              |      | (14,249)       | (12,930)       |
|                                                                             |      |                |                |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year                                              |      | (601)          | 1,625          |
| Other comprehensive income                                                  |      |                |                |
| Items that will not be reclassified to surplus or deficit in future periods |      |                |                |
| Net asset revaluation gain / (loss)                                         | 6.1  | 124            | (2,397)        |
| Total other comprehensive income                                            |      | 124            | (2,397)        |
|                                                                             | ,    |                |                |
| Total comprehensive result                                                  |      | (477)          | (772)          |

The above comprehensive income statement should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes. Please note that some transactions from last year have been reclassified for improved clarity in presentation.

### **Balance Sheet**

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

|                                                                | Note | 2024<br>\$′000 | 2023<br>\$'000 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|----------------|
| Assets                                                         |      |                |                |
| Current assets                                                 |      |                |                |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                      | 5.1  | 1,790          | 3,568          |
| Trade and other receivables                                    | 5.1  | 443            | 230            |
| Other financial assets                                         | 5.1  | 8,780          | 7,593          |
| Inventories                                                    |      | 6              | 4              |
| Prepayments                                                    |      | 198            | 233            |
| Other assets                                                   |      | 203            | 410            |
| Total current assets                                           |      | 11,420         | 12,038         |
|                                                                |      |                |                |
| Non-current assets                                             |      |                |                |
| Other financial assets                                         | 5.1  | 1,058          | -              |
| Investments in associates, joint arrangements and subsidiaries |      | 181            | 160            |
| Property, infrastructure, plant and equipment                  | 6.1  | 172,005        | 172,562        |
| Total non-current assets                                       |      | 173,244        | 172,722        |
| Total assets                                                   |      | 184,664        | 184,760        |
| Liabilities                                                    |      |                |                |
| Current liabilities                                            |      |                |                |
| Trade and other payables                                       | 5.2  | 582            | 829            |
| Trust funds and deposits                                       |      | 25             | 20             |
| Contract and other liabilities                                 | 5.2  | 1,356          | 844            |
| Provisions                                                     | 5.3  | 1,002          | 935            |
| Total current liabilities                                      |      | 2,965          | 2,628          |
| Non-current liabilities                                        |      |                |                |
| Provisions                                                     | 5.3  | 142            | 98             |
| Total non-current liabilities                                  |      | 142            | 98             |
| Total liabilities                                              |      | 3,107          | 2,726          |
|                                                                |      |                |                |
| Net assets                                                     |      | 181,557        | 182,034        |
| Equity                                                         |      |                |                |
| Accumulated surplus                                            |      | 98,253         | 99,424         |
| Reserves                                                       | 9.1  | 83,304         | 82,610         |
| Total Equity                                                   |      | 181,557        | 182,034        |
|                                                                |      |                |                |

The above balance sheet should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes. Please note that some transactions from last year have been reclassified for improved clarity in presentation.

### Statement of Changes in Equity

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

| 2024                                       | Note | Total<br>\$'000 | Accumulated<br>Surplus<br>\$'000 | Revaluation<br>Reserve<br>\$'000 | Other<br>Reserves<br>\$'000 |
|--------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Balance at beginning of the financial year |      | 182,034         | 99,424                           | 74,278                           | 8,332                       |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year             |      | (601)           | (601)                            | -                                | -                           |
| Net asset revaluation gain / (loss)        | 6.1  | 124             | -                                | 124                              | -                           |
| Transfers to other reserves                | 9.1  | -               | (953)                            | -                                | 953                         |
| Transfers from other reserves              | 9.1  | -               | 382                              | -                                | (382)                       |
|                                            |      | 181,557         | 98,253                           | 74,402                           | 8,902                       |
| Balance at end of the financial year       |      | 181,557         | 98,253                           | 74,402                           | 8,902                       |

| 2023                                       | Note | Total<br>\$'000 | Accumulated<br>Surplus<br>\$'000 | Revaluation<br>Reserve<br>\$'000 | Other<br>Reserves<br>\$'000 |
|--------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Balance at beginning of the financial year |      | 182,806         | 101,380                          | 76,675                           | 4,751                       |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year             |      | 1,625           | 1,625                            | -                                | -                           |
| Net asset revaluation gain / (loss)        | 6.1  | (2,397)         | -                                | (2,397)                          | -                           |
| Transfers to other reserves                | 9.1  | -               | (4,520)                          | -                                | 4,520                       |
| Transfers from other reserves              | 9.1  | -               | 939                              | -                                | (939)                       |
|                                            |      | 182,034         | 99,424                           | 74,278                           | 8,332                       |
| Balance at end of the financial year       |      | 182,034         | 99,424                           | 74,278                           | 8,332                       |

The above comprehensive income statement should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

### **Statement of Cash Flows**

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

|                                                                     | Note | 2024<br>Inflows/<br>(Outflows)<br>\$'000 | 2023<br>Inflows/<br>(Outflows)<br>\$'000 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities                                |      |                                          |                                          |
| Rates and charges                                                   |      | 8,419                                    | 8,203                                    |
| Statutory fees and fines                                            |      | 128                                      | 201                                      |
| User fees                                                           |      | 2,016                                    | 2,035                                    |
| Grants - operating                                                  |      | 1,596                                    | 1,457                                    |
| Grants - capital                                                    |      | 716                                      | 1,686                                    |
| Interest received                                                   |      | 420                                      | 132                                      |
| Trust funds and deposits taken                                      |      | 40                                       | 12                                       |
| Other receipts                                                      |      | 661                                      | 263                                      |
| Net GST refund/ (payment)                                           |      | 78                                       | 109                                      |
| Employee costs                                                      |      | (5,176)                                  | (4,883)                                  |
| Materials and services                                              |      | (6,572)                                  | (5,786)                                  |
| Short-term, low value and variable lease payments                   |      | (1)                                      | (13)                                     |
| Trust funds and deposits repaid                                     |      | (34)                                     | (43)                                     |
| Other payments                                                      | _    | (808)                                    | (473)                                    |
| Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities                 | _    | 1,483                                    | 2,900                                    |
| Cash flows from investing activities                                |      |                                          |                                          |
| Payments for property, infrastructure, plant and equipment          | 6.1  | (1,110)                                  | (5,527)                                  |
| Proceeds from sale of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment |      | 100                                      | 3,504                                    |
| Payments for investments                                            |      | (11,392)                                 | (12,240)                                 |
| Proceeds from sale of investments                                   |      | 9,141                                    | 11,152                                   |
| Net cash provided by/(used in) investing activities                 |      | (3,261)                                  | (3,110)                                  |
| Cash flows from financing activities                                |      |                                          |                                          |
| Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities                 |      | -                                        | _                                        |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents                |      | (1,778)                                  | (210)                                    |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the financial year    |      | 3,568                                    | 3,778                                    |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the financial year          | _    | 1,790                                    | 3,568                                    |

The above comprehensive income statement should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

### **Statement of Capital Works**

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

| Not                                            | e 2024<br>\$'000 | 2023<br>\$'000 |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Property                                       |                  |                |
| Buildings                                      | 137              | 1,117          |
| Heritage buildings                             | 6                | -              |
| Total buildings                                | 143              | 1,117          |
| Total property                                 | 143              | 1,117          |
| Plant and equipment                            |                  |                |
| Plant, machinery and equipment                 | 246              | 50             |
| Fixtures, fittings and furniture               | 41               | 1              |
| Computers and telecommunications               | 13               | 312            |
| Total plant and equipment                      | 299              | 363            |
| Infrastructure                                 |                  |                |
| Roads                                          | 139              | 190            |
| Footpaths and cycleways                        | 228              | 49             |
| Drainage                                       | 22               | 107            |
| Recreational, leisure and community facilities | 34               | 495            |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes             | 104              | 679            |
| Off street car parks                           | -                | 122            |
| Other infrastructure                           | 49               | 884            |
| Other Assets                                   | 14               | -              |
| Total infrastructure                           | 589              | 2,525          |
| Total capital works expenditure                | 1,032            | 4,006          |
| Represented by:                                |                  |                |
| New asset expenditure                          | 184              | 1,583          |
| Asset renewal expenditure                      | 657              | 1,059          |
| Asset upgrade expenditure                      | 191              | 1,364          |
| Total capital works expenditure                | 1,032            | 4,006          |

The above comprehensive income statement should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### **Note 1 Overview**

#### Introduction

The Borough of Queenscliffe was established by an Order of the Governor in Council on 12th May 1863 and is a body corporate. The Council's main office is located at 50 Learmonth Street, Queenscliff, VIC, 3225.

#### Statement of compliance

These financial statements are a general purpose financial report that consists of a Comprehensive Income Statement, Balance Sheet, Statement of Changes in Equity, Statement of Cash Flows, Statement of Capital Works and Notes accompanying these financial statements. The general purpose financial report complies with the Australian Accounting Standards (AAS), other authoritative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, the Local Government Act 2020, and the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020.

The Council is a not-for-profit entity and therefore applies the additional AUS paragraphs applicable to a not-for-profit entity under the Australian Accounting Standards.

#### **Accounting policy information**

#### 1.1 Basis of accounting

Accounting policies are selected and applied in a manner which ensures that the resulting financial information satisfies the concepts of relevance and reliability, thereby ensuring that the substance of the underlying transactions or other events is reported. Specific accounting policies applied are disclosed in sections where the related balance or financial statement matter is disclosed.

The accrual basis of accounting has been used in the preparation of these financial statements, except for the cash flow information, whereby assets, liabilities, equity, income and expenses are recognised in the reporting period to which they relate, regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The financial statements are based on the historical cost convention unless a different measurement basis is specifically disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis. The financial statements are in Australian dollars. The amounts presented in the financial statements have been rounded to the nearest thousand dollars unless otherwise specified. Minor discrepancies in tables between totals and the sum of components are due to rounding.

Judgements, estimates and assumptions are required to be made about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated judgements are based on professional judgement derived from historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and also in future periods that are affected by the revision. Judgements and assumptions made by management in the application of AAS's that have significant effects on the financial statements and estimates relate to:

- the fair value of land, buildings, infrastructure, plant and equipment (refer to Note 6.1)
- the determination of depreciation for buildings, infrastructure, plant and equipment (refer to Note 6.1)
- the determination of employee provisions (refer to Note 5.3)
- the determination of whether performance obligations are sufficiently specific so as to determine whether an arrangement is within the scope of AASB 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers or AASB 1058 Income of Not-for-Profit Entities (refer to Note 3)
- · other areas requiring judgements

Unless otherwise stated, all accounting policies are consistent with those applied in the prior year. Where appropriate, comparative figures have been amended to accord with current presentation, and disclosure has been made of any material changes to comparatives.

#### Goods and Services Tax (GST)

Income and expenses are recognised net of the amount of associated GST. Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of the amount of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included with other receivables or payables in the balance sheet.

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

### Note 2 Analysis of our results

### 2.1 Performance against budget

The performance against budget notes compare Council's financial plan, expressed through its annual budget, with actual performance. The Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020 requires explanation of any material variances. Council has adopted a materiality threshold of the lower of 10 percent or a dollar variance +/- \$100,000 where further explanation is warranted. Explanations have not been provided for variations below the materiality threshold unless the variance is considered to be material because of its nature.

These notes are prepared to meet the requirements of the *Local Government Act 2020* and the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020.

#### 2.1.1 Income / Revenue and expenditure

|                                                                       | Budget<br>2024 | Actual<br>2024 | Variance | Variance |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------|-----|
|                                                                       | \$'000         | \$'000         | \$'000   | %        | Ref |
| Income / Revenue                                                      |                |                |          |          |     |
| Rates and charges                                                     | 8,483          | 8,508          | 25       | 0%       |     |
| Statutory fees and fines                                              | 113            | 127            | 14       | 13%      |     |
| User fees                                                             | 2,166          | 2,084          | (82)     | -4%      | 1   |
| Grants - operating                                                    | 1,692          | 1,767          | 75       | 4%       | 2   |
| Grants - capital                                                      | 1,417          | 224            | (1,193)  | -84%     | 3   |
| Net gain on disposal of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment | 35             | 99             | 64       | 100%     | 4   |
| Share of net profits/(losses) of associates and joint ventures        | -              | 21             | 21       | 100%     |     |
| Other income                                                          | 534            | 819            | 285      | 53%      | 5   |
| Total income / revenue                                                | 14,440         | 13,648         | (792)    | -5%      |     |
|                                                                       |                |                |          |          |     |
| Expenses                                                              |                |                |          |          |     |
| Employee costs                                                        | (5,407)        | (5,281)        | (125)    | 2%       | 6   |
| Materials and services                                                | (5,903)        | (6,445)        | 542      | -9%      | 7   |
| Depreciation                                                          | (1,373)        | (1,269)        | (104)    | 8%       | 8   |
| Allowance for impairment losses                                       | (3)            | (6)            | 3        | -113%    |     |
| Other expenses                                                        | (669)          | (1,247)        | 579      | -87%     | 9   |
| Total expenses                                                        | (13,355)       | (14,249)       | 895      | -7%      |     |
|                                                                       |                | (2.2.1)        |          |          |     |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year                                        | 1,085          | (601)          | 1,686    | 155%     |     |

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

### Note 2 Analysis of our results (Continued)

#### (i) Explanation of material variations

- 1. User fees: The net decrease of \$82,000 is primarily due to a reduction in income from Council-managed caravan parks (\$78,000) and client contributions (\$44,000) from community care services. This decrease is partially offset by an increase in income from facility hire and electrical vehicle charging stations.
- 2. Grants Operating: The increase of \$75,000 is mainly due to:
  - \$378,000 additional non-recurring operating grant for asbestos removal work;
  - \$42,000 new grant to develop a Kindergarten Infrastructure and Services Plan (KISP);
  - \$40,000 new grant for a cliff stability study;
  - \$34,000 additional funding for the Record Digitisation project;
  - \$26,000 new funding for circular economy household education; and
  - Partially offset by the early receipt of the 2023-24 Financial Assistance Grant (\$413,000) in the 2022-23 financial year.
- 3. Grants capital: The decrease is mainly due to the delay in commencing underlying capital work projects (\$912,000 grant income of the development work of Point Lonsdale Maritime & Defence Precinct, \$160,000 grant income of Queenscliffe recreation reserve lighting upgrade, \$110,000 grant income of establishing a safety fence at Dog beach.
- 4. Net Gain on Disposal of Property, Infrastructure, Plant, and Equipment: The increase is due to the timing of delivering replacement vehicles and the higher resale value of some vehicles.
- 5. Other income: The increase is mainly due to the increase in income from interest by \$215,000 and the increase in notional income of contribution from volunteers by \$59,000.
- 6. Employee Costs: The net reduction of \$125,000 is due to temporary staff vacancies during the financial year and a reduction in Full Time Equivalent (FTE) staff resources resulting from an internal restructuring of some roles, managed through natural attrition. Savings in wages and salaries have been partly offset by a \$34,000 increase in the Workcover premium compared to the budget Workcover premium.
- 7. Materials and services: The net increase of \$542,000 is mainly due to:
  - \$359,000 in additional expenses for asbestos removal work (100% grant funded);
  - \$153,000 increase in vegetation and tree management expenses. This is due to more than a 100% increase in community requests for vegetation management and significant tree damage caused by bad weather during the year;
  - \$91,000 increase in building maintenance expenses, primarily due to the costs associated with relocating air conditioning units in the Qhub building (\$38,000). Additionally, there has been an increased demand for maintenance of public convenience buildings, tourist park buildings, and other associated assets (e.g., water mains) due to the aging of these assets;
  - \$76,000 net increase in costs associated with non-recurring operating projects (both grant funded and rates funded), excluding the asbestos removal project. This increase is mainly due to the costs related to new grant-funded projects secured during the year; and
  - Above increases have been partially off-set by savings in other expenses items.
- 8. Depreciation: The reduction in the depreciation expenses is mainly due to the shift in the timing of the capitalisation of new assets during the financial year.
- 9. Other expenses: Due to expense of costs associated with the ICT transformation project, which involved implementing a suite of new cloud-based systems (Software as a Service (SaaS)), a total of \$501,000 was expensed during the year. This amount includes \$395,000 incurred in previous financial years and \$106,000 incurred during the 2023-24 financial year. In total, \$350,000 has been recognised as income (Grants capital) for this project, with the majority of the income recognised in previous years.

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

### Note 2 Analysis of our results (Continued)

### 2.1.2 Capital works

|                                                | Budget<br>2024<br>\$'000 | Actual<br>2024<br>\$'000 | Variance<br>\$'000 | Variance<br>% | Ref |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----|
| Property                                       |                          |                          |                    |               |     |
| Buildings                                      | 573                      | 137                      | (436)              | -76%          | 1   |
| Heritage buildings                             | -                        | 6                        | 6                  | 100%          |     |
| Total buildings                                | 573                      | 143                      | (430)              | -75%          |     |
| Total property                                 | 573                      | 143                      | (430)              | -75%          |     |
| Plant and equipment                            |                          |                          |                    |               |     |
| Plant, machinery and equipment                 | 210                      | 246                      | 36                 | 17%           | 2   |
| Fixtures, fittings and furniture               | 5                        | 41                       | 36                 | 726%          | 3   |
| Computers and telecommunications               | 193                      | 13                       | (181)              | -94%          | 4   |
| Total plant and equipment                      | 408                      | 299                      | (109)              | -27%          |     |
| Infrastructure                                 |                          |                          |                    |               |     |
| Roads                                          | 113                      | 139                      | 26                 | 23%           | 5   |
| Footpaths and cycleways                        | 71                       | 228                      | 157                | 222%          | 6   |
| Drainage                                       | 103                      | 22                       | (81)               | -79%          | 7   |
| Recreational, leisure and community facilities | 1,423                    | 34                       | (1,389)            | -98%          | 8   |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes             | 95                       | 104                      | 9                  | 10%           |     |
| Other infrastructure                           | 10                       | 49                       | 39                 | 385%          |     |
| Other Assets                                   | -                        | 14                       | 14                 | 100%          |     |
| Total infrastructure                           | 1,815                    | 589                      | (1,226)            | -68%          |     |
| Total capital works expenditure                | 2,797                    | 1,032                    | (1,764)            | -64%          |     |
| Represented by:                                |                          |                          |                    |               |     |
| New asset expenditure                          | 1,664                    | 184                      | (1,480)            | -89%          |     |
| Asset renewal expenditure                      | 304                      | 657                      | 353                | 116%          |     |
| Asset upgrade expenditure                      | 829                      | 191                      | (638)              | -77%          |     |
| Total capital works expenditure                | 2,797                    | 1,032                    | (1,765)            | -63%          |     |

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

### Note 2 Analysis of our results (Continued)

### (i) Explanation of material variations

| Variance Ref | Item                                                 | Explanation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1            | Buildings                                            | The renewal of the Toch H toilet project, budgeted at \$130,000, has been delayed due to setbacks in receiving the necessary approvals.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|              |                                                      | The upgrade project (\$180,000) for the Town Hall's heating and cooling system did not commence in the 2023-24 Financial Year (FY) and is now scheduled for completion in the 2024-25 FY.                                                                                                                                                 |
|              |                                                      | \$62,000 of staff costs budgeted to be capitalised. However, since staff efforts on individual projects were minimal in the 2023-24 financial year, all staff costs have been expensed for this period.                                                                                                                                   |
|              |                                                      | The variance in the balance is primarily attributed to the timing of annual asset renewal allocations, with unspent funds transferred to asset renewal reserves for future use.                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2            | Plant, machinery and equipment                       | The delivery timing of replacement vehicles caused delays, with two vehicles originally scheduled for delivery in the previous financial year instead arriving at the start of the 2023-24 financial year.                                                                                                                                |
| 3            | Fixtures, fittings and furniture                     | The replacement of the air-conditioning unit at Neighbourhood House, not budgeted for, incurred a cost of \$18,000.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 4            | Computers and telecommunications                     | A total of \$106,000 was spent during the year on the ICT transformation project and expensed as the expenditure was incurred on SaaS platforms. Further, unspent funds of annual asset renewal allocations have been transferred to asset renewal reserves for future usehave been transferred to asset renewal reserves for future use. |
| 5            | Roads                                                | Expenditure related to the annual road resealing program slightly exceeded the budgeted amount.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 6            | Footpaths and cycleways                              | This is mainly due to footpath capital works carried over from the 2022-23 financial year. Additionally, the tendered costs for constructing the footpath linking Hesse Street to the boat ramp were 35% higher than the estimated costs.                                                                                                 |
| 7            | Drainage                                             | Annual asset renewal allocations and unspent funds have been transferred to asset renewal reserves for future use.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 8            | Recreational, leisure<br>and community<br>facilities | The Point Lonsdale Maritime & Defence Precinct project, which is entirely grant-funded, has been delayed due to changes in the initial project scope and delays in securing the necessary approvals. Completion is now expected in the 2025-26 FY (\$811,000 unspent budget allocation).                                                  |
|              |                                                      | The lighting upgrade (\$160,000) at Queenscliffe Rec Reserve began at the end of the 2023/24 financial year and is expected to be completed in the 2024-25 FY.                                                                                                                                                                            |
|              |                                                      | Safety improvement work (\$150,000) by DEECA at Narrows Beach is scheduled for completion in the 2024-25 FY.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|              |                                                      | \$62,000 of staff costs budgeted to be capitalised. However, since staff efforts on individual projects were minimal in the 2023-24 financial year, all staff costs have been expensed for this period.                                                                                                                                   |

### 2.2 Analysis of Council results by program

Council delivers its functions and activities through the following programs.

### 2.2.1 Portfolio 1: Health and wellbeing: To support community wellbeing and encourage an active lifestyle.

#### **Aged Services**

The Aged Services program provides care and assistance to older residents and carers requiring respite so that residents can live independently and remain safe in their homes. The program is focused on maximising the wellbeing, safety and health of frail older people and carers requiring respite. Through the Commonwealth Home Support Programme, support and maintenance services are provided to people living at home, whose capacity for independent living is at risk, or who are at risk of premature or inappropriate admission to long term residential care.

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

### **Note 2 Analysis of our results (continued)**

#### **Recreation, Arts, Culture and Community**

The Recreation, Arts, Culture and Community program promotes community wellbeing by supporting people and communities to be involved and active in sport, recreation, arts, culture and other community and civic activities. The program area is responsible for building the capacity of local clubs and community organisations and assisting these organisations to develop and implement projects that support social inclusion, access and equity within the Borough.

#### **Community Events**

The Community Events program promotes community wellbeing, celebrates the significance of the Borough and stimulates the local economy through conducting events directly or facilitating, supporting and administering a range of recreation, arts and cultural events planned and implemented by community organisations or commercial businesses. Council also plays a key role in promoting and acknowledging the significant roles played by volunteers in local organisations.

### **Maternal and Child Health**

The Maternal and Child Health program (MCH) plays a key role in supporting and monitoring the health and wellbeing of local families and children from birth to school age. MCH is a primary health service which provides a comprehensive and focused approach for the promotion, prevention, early detection, and intervention of the physical, emotional or social factors affecting young children and their families. Council currently contracts the City of Greater Geelong to provide the Maternal and Child Health services in the Borough.

#### Kindergarten

The Kindergarten program is an important part of the Borough's early years services. Kindergarten assists in supporting the wellbeing of pre-school children and providing a safe learning environment to enable children to gain early life skills and knowledge and assist their smooth transition to primary school. Whilst the Queenscliff Kindergarten is operated as a not for profit organisation, Council manages the Kindergarten building, facilitates access to external grants and supports the Kindergarten Committee of Management as needs arise.

#### **Environmental Health**

The Environmental Health program monitors and maintains a safe environment for public health and wellbeing. This program is designed to meet Council's statutory obligations regarding public health notably under the Food Act 1984 and Public Health and Wellbeing Act 2008. Mandatory assessments of food safety, accommodation and beauty treatment premises are completed in accordance with the regulations and risk management frameworks. Tobacco control activities reduce the prevalence of smoking in the community. Nuisance complaint investigations remedy public health and amenity concerns and infectious disease investigations control and reduce the likelihood of notifiable disease. The Environmental Health program area also facilitates mosquito control activity.

### **Local Laws, Safety and Amenity**

The Local Laws, Safety and Amenity program promotes community wellbeing and safety in various settings and through monitoring public behaviour consistent with Council's Local Laws. This is achieved through management of school crossings, the provision of animal management services including animal registration and a dog and cat collection service, enforcement of local laws, issuing of local law permits, management of the boat ramp and enforcement of parking restrictions. This service is also the first Council respondent to out-of-hours emergencies.

#### Library

The Library program promotes community wellbeing by encouraging active participation and life-long learning opportunities in a safe, inclusive setting. Libraries can be restorative places and often a safe haven for people outside their own home. The public library service is provided in Queenscliff in a Council-owned building, and is operated by the Geelong Regional Library Corporation under a deed of agreement with Council. Council is one of four municipalities that make up the membership of the Corporation.

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 2 Analysis of our results (continued)

#### Portfolio 2: Environment: To protect our environment and address climate change issues.

#### **Environmental Sustainability**

The Environmental Sustainability program sees the Borough playing its part in protecting the natural environment for future generations. This includes Council measuring, monitoring and reducing its carbon emissions as well as assisting the local community to implement various initiatives designed to reduce greenhouse gases through the Community Environment Alliance. Council plays a key role in responding to the challenges of climate change and sea level rise and where possible working with various Federal, State, regional and local organisations to inform and educate the community about practices that support environmental sustainability.

#### **Coastal Protection**

The Coastal Protection program seeks to preserve and enhance the Borough's globally significant, highly-valued coast as an iconic environmental asset for current and future generations. Under this program, Council implements State Government coastal management policy, manages environmental projects and works with State, regional and local services to enhance its management of coastal Crown Land. The program involves weed reduction initiatives and annual planting of trees, shrubs and grasses.

#### **Waste Management and Recycling**

The Waste Management and Recycling program seeks to involve the local community in protecting the environment for future generations by minimising waste. Council works with local and regional organisations, including neighbouring councils and Sustainability Victoria to increase community awareness and promote behaviours that reduce waste and promote recycling. The program includes a recycling service, Food Organic and Garden Organic (FOGO) service, household rubbish service and hard rubbish collection service for all residential and tourist accommodation properties. A range of public waste services are also provided given the comparatively high level of tourist visitation. It is important to note that full cost recovery of waste management, including recycling, is achieved via application of waste charges to ratepayers in accordance with Council's Rating and Revenue Plan.

### Portfolio 3: Local economy: To support a prosperous and diverse local economy.

### **Tourist Parks**

The Tourist Parks program ensures the Borough remains a special place for visitors while increasing tourism's contribution to the local economy. The program includes management of three tourist parks. It currently provides approximately 350 camping/caravanning sites and associated facilities, including maintenance of seven amenities blocks. While contributing significantly to the local economy, this program generates a net income result, which is used to fund improvements to and maintenance of community facilities, foreshore infrastructure and coastal protection activities on Crown land.

#### **Visitor Information Centre**

The Visitor Information Centre program promotes the Borough as a special place for visitors, and supports local tourism and related businesses through the dissemination of tourism information that plays a key role in supporting a diverse and vibrant local economy. This program manages a year round State accredited tourist information service, with paid staff and volunteers offering information and advice about the visitor experiences on offer across the Borough and through other parts of Victoria.

#### **Tourism & Economic Development**

The Tourism and Economic Development program seeks to build on the Borough's unique heritage, rich culture and significant natural environment to strengthen the diversity and vibrancy of the local economy. The program is integrated with the activities of state and regional tourism organisations. Marketing and promoting the Borough and its attractions is key to increasing the number of day trippers and overnight visitors. The program's focus is informed by the Council's Economic Development Strategy and includes supporting local businesses and working with neighbouring municipalities, Tourism Greater Geelong & the Bellarine, G21 and the State Government to implement regional economic development and related infrastructure priorities.

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 2 Analysis of our results (continued)

Portfolio 4: Heritage, planning and infrastructure: To protect our distinctive coastal, cultural and built environment, and provide sustainable, suitable infrastructure.

#### **Design and Project Management**

The Design and Project Management program seeks to achieve excellence of design and delivery of projects which enhance the Borough as a special place. Specifically, the program manages project design, tendering and contract management activities as well as the implementation and supervision of Council's annual capital works program. It also manages issues associated with private development activities such as building over easements, legal point of discharge, vehicle point of access and unit development infrastructure.

#### **Land Use Planning**

The Land Use Planning program ensures that the Borough conserves its unique heritage, that the built environment is enhanced by design excellence, and that local amenity is protected against inappropriate land use and development. The program implements Council's Planning Scheme and prepares major policy documents including the Municipal Strategic Statement. It maintains and processes amendments to the Queenscliffe Planning Scheme and carries out research on demographic, economic and social issues affecting Council. The program administers Council's statutory planning responsibilities, including the various processes associated with the assessment of planning permit applications and defence of Council decisions at the Victorian Civil and Administrative Tribunal.

#### **Heritage Conservation Advice**

The Heritage Conservation Advice program aims to retain the unique heritage and rich culture captured in the Borough's built form. It adds value to the Land Use Planning program by providing an external heritage expert to advise development applicants on how to respect and achieve compliance with heritage objectives, and to inform Council's assessment of planning permit applications in relation to heritage conservation.

#### **Building Control**

The Building Control program ensures that building construction and maintenance is such that the community remains safe. It provides statutory building services including processing of siting variation consent, emergency management responsibilities, building inspections, building safety audits, and investigation of complaints and illegal works.

#### **Asset Management and Appearance of Public Places**

The Asset Management and Appearance of Public Places program ensures the safety, functionality and aesthetics of public places and infrastructure. This program promotes community wellbeing and encourages people to be active in public settings. The program ensures safe and efficient active transport settings, including the development of a network of connected walking and cycling routes, facilitates safe access to and use of community facilities, parks and gardens, sports ovals and local amenities. Responsibilities extend to include maintenance of local roads, kerb and channel, footpaths, shared use trails, drainage and street cleanliness. Council implements an asset renewal and maintenance program for infrastructure including roads, paths, drainage and all Council-owned and managed community buildings. It is also responsible for the maintenance, cleaning and renewal of 14 public toilets.

#### **Street Lighting**

The Street Lighting program assists in the provision of a safe environment for motorists, pedestrians and cyclists. It involves the operation, maintenance, renewal and energy costs associated with the Borough's street lights. Importantly, Council has upgraded the streetlight infrastructure to achieve a high level of energy efficiency.

#### **Powerline Safety**

The Powerline Safety program assists in the provision of a safe environment and protection of the Borough's significant public and private assets and vegetation from fire by maintaining clear zones around powerlines to standards as set by legislation.

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 2 Analysis of our results (continued)

Portfolio 5: Governance and finance: To provide a financially viable Council that is accountable, transparent and practices good governance.

#### **Council Governance**

The Council's Governance program supports the Mayor and Councillors to maintain a cohesive Council and a well-governed municipal Council. The program is structured to meet all legislative requirements associated with the *Local Government Act 2020* and any other applicable Act. It supports Council's compliance with the Councillor Code of Conduct and its key relationships and memberships with organisations such as the MAV and G21. Council's participation in the annual Local Government Community Satisfaction Survey also forms part of this program.

#### **Organisational Performance and Compliance**

The Organisational Performance and Compliance program supports the Chief Executive Officer and Executive Management Team to maintain a cohesive, well-managed and highly performing organisation. This includes supporting organisation development and statutory compliance, and seeking to ensure that the behaviour of all staff complies with the Staff Code of Conduct. Key outputs of the program are the preparation and/or review of the Council Plan, Strategic Resource Plan and long term budget, Annual Implementation Plan and Council's Annual Budget.

#### **Community Engagement and Customer Service**

The Community Engagement and Customer Service program aims to facilitate community involvement in decision-making, and to deliver high quality customer service. It includes practical and strategic advice regarding Council's internal and external communications and issues management, and supports first point of contact to customers at the Council office. The program provides records management services in accordance with Council policy and procedures, administers the requirements of the privacy and freedom of information legislation, coordinates Council and Committee meetings, and provides other associated administrative support.

#### **Financial and Risk Management**

The Financial and Risk Management program seeks to ensure the ongoing independence and financial sustainability of the Borough of Queenscliffe. Council ensures sound financial management, and cohesiveness and performance of the organisation's operations, through the maintenance of appropriate systems. The service provides long term financial planning, robust internal risk management, adherence to guidelines on prudent management of debt, cash and asset renewal, and reviews its assets to improve the return on Council's investments. The service predominantly includes management of Council's finances, the raising and collection of revenue, payment of salaries and wages to Council employees, procurement and contracting of services, management and maintenance of robust computer systems, fleet management, insurance and risk management systems. The program also includes the revaluation of properties for rating purposes, processing of supplementary rates and the administration of the State Government's Fire Services Property Levy. The depreciation expense for all Council assets is also included as part of this program.

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 2 Analysis of our results (continued)

#### 2.2.2 Summary of income / revenue, expenses, assets and capital expenses by program

|                                                             | Income / |                     | Surplus/            | Grants included        | Total                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                             | Revenue  | Expenses            | (Deficit)           | in income<br>/ revenue | assets                 |
| 2024                                                        | \$'000   | \$'000              | \$'000              | \$'000                 | \$'000                 |
| Health and wellbeing                                        | ,        | ,                   | ,                   | ,                      | ,                      |
| Aged Services                                               | 598      | 686                 | (87)                | 459                    | -                      |
| Recreation, Arts, Culture and Community                     | 31       | 363                 | (332)               | 29                     | 32,213                 |
| Maternal and Child Health                                   | 71       | 77                  | (5)                 | 71                     | -                      |
| Environmental Health                                        | 68       | 164                 | (96)                | 26                     | -                      |
| Local Laws, Safety and Amenity                              | 88       | 385                 | (297)               | 30                     | 16                     |
| Library                                                     |          | 243                 | (243)               | -                      | 1                      |
| Sub total                                                   | 857      | 1,918               | (1,061)             | 616                    | 32,230                 |
| Environment                                                 |          |                     |                     |                        |                        |
| Environmental Sustainability                                | 16       | 256                 | (241)               | 6                      | -                      |
| Coastal Protection                                          | 336      | 880                 | (544)               | 167                    | 286                    |
| Waste management and Recycling                              | 1,303    | 1,317               | (14)                | 58                     | 56                     |
| Sub total                                                   | 1,655    | 2,454               | (799)               | 231                    | 342                    |
|                                                             |          |                     |                     |                        |                        |
| Local Economy                                               | 4700     | 0.07                | 074                 |                        | 10.700                 |
| Tourist Parks                                               | 1,798    | 927                 | 871                 | -                      | 19,780                 |
| Visitor Information Centre                                  | 17       | 246                 | (229)               | -                      | 2                      |
| Tourism & Economic Development Sub total                    | 1,815    | 146<br><b>1,320</b> | (146)<br><b>495</b> | -                      | 2,013<br><b>21,795</b> |
| Sub total                                                   | 1,013    | 1,320               | 493                 |                        | 21,795                 |
| Heritage, Planning and Infrastructure                       |          |                     |                     |                        |                        |
| Land Use Planning                                           | 95       | 497                 | (402)               | 1                      | -                      |
| Building Control                                            | 33       | 228                 | (195)               | -                      | -                      |
| Asset Management and Appearance of Public Places            | 831      | 3,663               | (2,832)             | 814                    | 73,738                 |
| Powerline Safety                                            |          | 62                  | (62)                | -                      |                        |
| Sub total                                                   | 959      | 4,451               | (3,491)             | 815                    | 73,738                 |
| Governance and Finance                                      |          |                     |                     |                        |                        |
| Council Governance                                          | _        | 471                 | (471)               | _                      | 660                    |
| Organisational Performance and Compliance                   | 61       | 1,050               | (989)               | 61                     | 244                    |
| Community Engagement and Customer Service                   | 1        | 615                 | (614)               | -                      | _                      |
| Financial and Risk Management                               | 8,076    | 1,409               | 6,667               | 43                     | -                      |
| Sub total                                                   | 8,138    | 3,544               | 4,593               | 104                    | 904                    |
| Total - Strategic Objectives                                | 13,424   | 13,687              | (263)               | 1,767                  | 129,009                |
| Other New Attitude le                                       |          |                     |                     |                        |                        |
| Other Non-attributable                                      |          |                     | (ECO)               |                        |                        |
| Expenditure not meeting capitalisation criteria / threshold | 224      | -                   | (562)<br>224        | 224                    | -                      |
| Capital Grants and Contributions Land Under Roads           | 224      | -                   | 224                 | 224                    | 23,060                 |
| Other Property & Buildings                                  | -        | -                   | -                   | -                      | 32,595                 |
| Sales Troporty & Buildings                                  | 13,648   | 13,687              | (601)               | 1,990                  | 184,664                |
|                                                             |          | ·                   |                     |                        |                        |

Please note that certain programs have been consolidated, and transactions from the previous year have been reclassified to enhance the clarity of the presentation.

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 2 Analysis of our results (continued)

#### 2.2.2 Summary of income / revenue, expenses, assets and capital expenses by program

|                                                                                              | Income /<br>Revenue                     | Expenses     | Surplus/<br>(Deficit) | Grants included in income / revenue | Total<br>assets |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2023                                                                                         | \$'000                                  | \$'000       | \$'000                | \$'000                              | \$'000          |
| Health and wellbeing                                                                         |                                         |              |                       |                                     |                 |
| Aged Services                                                                                | 547                                     | 769          | (222)                 | 403                                 | -               |
| Recreation, Arts, Culture and Community                                                      | 14                                      | 402          | (389)                 | 13                                  | 32,232          |
| Maternal and Child Health                                                                    | 69                                      | 80           | (11)                  | 69                                  | -               |
| Environmental Health                                                                         | 38                                      | 104          | (66)                  | 6                                   | -               |
| Local Laws, Safety and Amenity                                                               | 99                                      | 305          | (206)                 | 37                                  | 16              |
| Library                                                                                      |                                         | 245          | (245)                 | -                                   | 1               |
| Sub total                                                                                    | 767                                     | 1,904        | (1,138)               | 528                                 | 32,250          |
| Environment                                                                                  |                                         |              |                       |                                     |                 |
| Environmental Sustainability                                                                 | 14                                      | 210          | (196)                 | 14                                  |                 |
| Coastal Protection                                                                           | 356                                     | 389          | (33)                  | 193                                 | 286             |
| Waste management and Recycling                                                               | 1,220                                   | 1,307        | (86)                  | 27                                  | 56              |
| Sub total                                                                                    | 1,591                                   | 1,906        | (316)                 | 234                                 | 342             |
|                                                                                              | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | .,           | (-1-)                 |                                     |                 |
| Local Economy                                                                                |                                         |              |                       |                                     |                 |
| Tourist Parks                                                                                | 1,807                                   | 745          | 1,062                 | -                                   | 19,792          |
| Visitor Information Centre                                                                   | 121                                     | 348          | (227)                 | -                                   | 2               |
| Tourism & Economic Development                                                               | 48                                      | 233          | (185)                 | 48                                  | 2,014           |
| Sub total                                                                                    | 1,975                                   | 1,325        | 650                   | 48                                  | 21,808          |
| and the second second                                                                        |                                         |              |                       |                                     |                 |
| Heritage, Planning and Infrastructure                                                        | 100                                     | F00          | (450)                 |                                     |                 |
| Land Use Planning                                                                            | 133                                     | 592          | (459)                 | -                                   | -               |
| Building Control Asset Management and Appearance of Public Places                            | 29<br>104                               | 35<br>1,780  | (6)<br>(1,676)        | 91                                  | 73,782          |
| Powerline Safety                                                                             | 104                                     | 1,760        | (1,070)               | -                                   | 73,762          |
| Sub total                                                                                    | 266                                     | <b>2,515</b> | (2,249)               | 91                                  | 73,782          |
| oub total                                                                                    | 200                                     | 2,010        | (2,243)               | 31                                  | 70,702          |
| Governance and Finance                                                                       |                                         |              |                       |                                     |                 |
| Council Governance                                                                           | -                                       | 263          | (263)                 | -                                   | 660             |
| Organisational Performance and Compliance                                                    | 385                                     | 1,162        | (777)                 | 377                                 | 244             |
| Community Engagement and Customer Service                                                    | 49                                      | 519          | (470)                 | 49                                  | -               |
| Financial and Risk Management                                                                | 7,332                                   | 2,602        | 4,730                 | 42                                  |                 |
| Sub total                                                                                    | 7,766                                   | 4,546        | 3,220                 | 469                                 | 904             |
| Total - Strategic Objectives                                                                 | 12,364                                  | 12,197       | 167                   | 1,370                               | 129,086         |
| Other New attributely                                                                        |                                         |              |                       |                                     |                 |
| Other Non-attributable                                                                       |                                         | 770          | (772)                 |                                     |                 |
| Expenditure not meeting capitalisation criteria / threshold Capital Grants and Contributions | 2,232                                   | 773          | (773)                 | 2 222                               | -               |
| Land Under Roads                                                                             | 2,232                                   | -            | 2,232                 | 2,232                               | 23,060          |
| Other Property & Buildings                                                                   | -                                       | -<br>-       | -                     | -                                   | 32,614          |
| Other Froperty & buildings                                                                   | 14,596                                  | 12.970       | 1.625                 | 3.602                               | 184.760         |
|                                                                                              | 14,550                                  | 12,370       | 1,023                 | 3,002                               | 10-7,700        |

Please note that certain programs have been consolidated, and transactions have been reclassified to enhance the clarity of the presentation.

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 3. Funding for the delivery of our services

### 3.1 Rates and charges 2024 \$1000 \$1000

Council uses Capital Improved Value (CIV) as the basis of valuation of all properties within the municipal district. The CIV of a property is the value of the land and all its improvements.

The valuation base used to calculate general rates for 2023-24 was \$4,815 million (2022-23 \$4,545 million).

| 5,961 | 5,778                                                                                                 |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 163   | 142                                                                                                   |
| 807   | 743                                                                                                   |
| 298   | 259                                                                                                   |
| 7,229 | 6,921                                                                                                 |
|       |                                                                                                       |
| 910   | 852                                                                                                   |
| 346   | 324                                                                                                   |
| 27    | 17                                                                                                    |
| 1,283 | 1,193                                                                                                 |
|       |                                                                                                       |
| 12    | 12                                                                                                    |
| 3     | 3                                                                                                     |
| 24    | 25                                                                                                    |
| (41)  | (41)                                                                                                  |
| (4)   | (4)                                                                                                   |
| (5)   | (5)                                                                                                   |
| 8,508 | 8,109                                                                                                 |
|       | 163<br>807<br>298<br><b>7,229</b><br>910<br>346<br>27<br><b>1,283</b><br>12<br>3<br>24<br>(41)<br>(4) |

The date of the latest general revaluation of land for rating purposes within the municipal district was 01/01/2024, and the valuation will be first applied in the rating year commencing 01/07/2024.

Annual rates and charges are recognised as revenues when Council issues annual rates notices. Supplementary rates are recognised when a valuation and reassessment is completed and a supplementary rates notice issued.

#### 3.2 User fees

| Tourist park fees                          | 1.798 | 1.807 |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Aged Services                              | 140   | 143   |
| Registration and other permits             | 71    | 60    |
|                                            | 33    | 29    |
| Building services                          |       |       |
| Tourism                                    | 17    | 13    |
| Other fees and charges (<\$10,000 each)    | 26    | 18    |
| Total user fees                            | 2,084 | 2,070 |
| User fees by timing of revenue recognition |       |       |
| User fees recognised over time             | 2,014 | 2,010 |
| User fees recognised at a point in time    | 71    | 60    |
| Total user fees                            | 2,084 | 2,070 |

User fees are recognised as revenue at a point in time, or over time, when (or as) the performance obligation is satisfied. Recognition is based on the underlying contractual terms.

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

### Note 3. Funding for the delivery of our services (continued)

| 3.3 Funding from other levels of government       | 0004            | 0000           |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Grants were received in respect of the following: | 2024<br>\$'000  | 2023<br>\$'000 |
| Summary of grants                                 |                 |                |
| Commonwealth funded grants                        | 468             | 962            |
| State funded grants                               | 1,512           | 2,635          |
| Other grants                                      | 11              | 3 603          |
| Total grants received                             | 1,990           | 3,602          |
| (a) Operating Grants                              |                 |                |
| Recurrent - Commonwealth Government               |                 |                |
| Aged Services                                     | 362             | 313            |
| Financial Assistance Grants                       | 29              | 469            |
| Recurrent - State Government                      |                 |                |
| Maternal and child health                         | 71              | 69             |
| Service System Resourcing                         | 52              | 60             |
| Fire Services Property Levy administration        | 43              | 42             |
| School crossing supervision                       | 30              | 37             |
| Beach cleaning                                    | 12              | 13             |
| Better Boating Program                            | 122             | 122            |
| Other (<\$10,000 each)                            | 29              | 13             |
| Recurrent - Other                                 | 7               |                |
| Tobacco Activity Program                          | 7<br><b>758</b> | 1145           |
| Total recurrent operating grants                  | 758             | 1,145          |
| Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government           |                 |                |
| Victoria Park - Tree Management                   | -               | 15             |
| Non-recurrent - State Government                  |                 |                |
| Tourism and economic development                  | -               | 48             |
| Waste management and recycling                    | 46              | 13             |
| Coastal protection                                | 40              | 56             |
| Environmental Health                              | 20              | -              |
| Record Digitisation                               | 34              | 49             |
| Asbestos Removal Works                            | 811             | -              |
| Kindergarten Infrastructure and Services          | 42              | -              |
| Beach Marker condition assessment report          | 5               | -              |
| Non-recurrent - Other                             |                 |                |
| Other (<\$10,000 each)                            | 11              | 44             |
| Total non-recurrent operating grants              | 1,009           | 225            |
| Total operating grants                            | 1,767           | 1,370          |
| (b) Capital Grants                                |                 |                |
| Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government           |                 |                |
| Roads                                             | 78              | 19             |
| Queenscliffe Cultural Hub                         | -               | 145            |
| Non-recurrent - State Government                  |                 |                |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes                | 83              | 679            |
| Footpaths & Cycleways                             | 38              | 8              |
| Computers & Telecommunications                    | 21              | 285            |
| Boat Ramp upgrade                                 | 4               | 1,019          |
| Other Infrastructure                              |                 | 77             |
| Total non-recurrent capital grants                | 224             | 2,232          |
| Total capital grants                              | 224             | 2,232          |
|                                                   |                 |                |

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 3. Funding for the delivery of our services (continued)

#### (c) Recognition of grant income

Before recognising funding from government grants as revenue the Council assesses whether there is a contract that is enforceable and has sufficiently specific performance obligations in accordance with AASB 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers. When both these conditions are satisfied, the Council:

- · identifies each performance obligation relating to revenue under the contract/agreement
- · determines the transaction price
- · recognises a contract liability for its obligations under the agreement
- recognises revenue as it satisfies its performance obligations, at the point in time or over time when services are rendered.

Where the contract is not enforceable and/or does not have sufficiently specific performance obligations, the Council applies AASB 1058 Income of Not-for-Profit Entities.

|                                                                                             | 2024<br>\$'000 | 2023<br>\$'000 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Income recognised under AASB 1058 Income of Not-for-Profit Entities                         | φ 000          | Ψ 000          |
| General purpose                                                                             | 147            | 499            |
| Specific purpose grants to acquire non-financial assets                                     | 230            | 2,246          |
| Other specific purpose grants                                                               | 235            | 280            |
| Revenue recognised under AASB 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers                      |                |                |
| Specific purpose grants                                                                     | 1,378          | 577            |
|                                                                                             | 1,990          | 3,602          |
| (d) Unspent grants received on condition that they be spent in a specific manner  Operating |                |                |
| Balance at start of year                                                                    | 204            | 104            |
| Received during the financial year and remained unspent at balance date                     | 275            | 204            |
| Received in prior years and spent during the financial year                                 | (204)          | (104)          |
| Balance at year end                                                                         | 275            | 204            |
| Capital                                                                                     |                |                |
| Balance at start of year                                                                    | 397            | 638            |
| Received during the financial year and remained unspent at balance date                     | 909            | 397            |
| Received in prior years and spent during the financial year                                 | (397)          | (638)          |
| Balance at year end                                                                         | 909            | 397            |
| Unspent grants are determined and disclosed on a cash basis                                 |                |                |
| 3.4 Other income                                                                            |                |                |
| Interest                                                                                    | 512            | 218            |
| Other rent - lease of Crown Land properties                                                 | 169            | 126            |
| Other rent - lease of Council properties                                                    | -              | 37             |
| Reimbursements                                                                              | 3              | 1              |
| Contribution from volunteers                                                                | 132            | 108            |
| Other                                                                                       | 2              | 2              |
| Total other income                                                                          | 819            | 492            |

Interest is recognised as it is earned.

Other income is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable and is recognised when Council gains control over the right to receive the income.

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 4. The cost of delivering services

| 4.1 (a) Employee costs                                                         | 2024<br>\$'000 | 2023<br>\$'000 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Wages and salaries                                                             | 4,493          | 4,322          |
| Superannuation                                                                 | 472            | 435            |
| Overtime                                                                       | 38             | 77             |
| WorkCover                                                                      | 110            | 63             |
| Fringe benefits tax                                                            | 47             | 19             |
| Other                                                                          | 121            | 121            |
| Total employee costs                                                           | 5,281          | 5,037          |
| (b) Superannuation Council made contributions to the following funds:          |                |                |
| Defined benefit fund                                                           |                |                |
| Employer contributions to Local Authorities Superannuation Fund (Vision Super) | 8              | 5              |
| Employer contributions - other funds                                           | -              | -              |
|                                                                                | 8              | 5              |
| Employer contributions payable at reporting date.                              | -              | -              |
| Accumulation funds                                                             |                |                |
| Employer contributions to Local Authorities Superannuation Fund (Vision Super) | 239            | 227            |
| Employer contributions - other funds                                           | 224            | 205            |
|                                                                                | 463            | 432            |
| Employer contributions payable at reporting date.                              | -              | -              |

Contributions made exclude amounts accrued at balance date. Refer to note 9.3 for further information relating to Council's superannuation obligations.

#### 4.2 Materials and services

| Contract Payments*           | 1,515 | 1,463 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Waste Management*            | 1,255 | 1,266 |
| Building Maintenance         | 1,016 | 173   |
| Consultants                  | 649   | 474   |
| General Maintenance          | 550   | 535   |
| Utilities                    | 338   | 305   |
| Office Administration        | 236   | 240   |
| Information Technology       | 337   | 210   |
| Insurance                    | 331   | 293   |
| Fleet Operations             | 53    | 63    |
| Other Materials and Services | 166   | 216   |
| Total materials and services | 6,445 | 5,240 |

<sup>\*</sup> Contract payments totaling \$789,000 (compared to \$844,000 for 2022-23) related to waste management operations are included under Waste Management.

Expenses are recognised as they are incurred and reported in the financial year to which they relate.

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 4. The cost of delivering services (continued)

| 4.3 Depreciation    | 2024<br>\$'000 | 2023<br>\$'000 |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Property            | 302            | 289            |
| Plant and equipment | 160            | 136            |
| Infrastructure      | 807            | 819            |
| Total depreciation  | 1,269          | 1,244          |

Refer to note 6.1 for a more detailed breakdown of depreciation and amortisation charges and accounting policy.

#### 4.4 Other expenses

| Councillors' allowances                                                                                       | 212   | 181   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Auditors' remuneration - VAGO - audit of the financial statements, performance statement and grant acquittals | 58    | 44    |
| Auditors' remuneration - Internal                                                                             | 20    | 8     |
| Audit and risk committee sitting fees                                                                         | 7     | 6     |
| Peppercorn or concessional lease rentals                                                                      | 1     | 1     |
| Contributions and donations                                                                                   | 183   | 212   |
| Collection and bank fees                                                                                      | 50    | 46    |
| Expenditure not meeting capitalisation criteria / threshold                                                   | 562   | 773   |
| Cost of volunteers                                                                                            | 132   | 108   |
| Others                                                                                                        | 22    | 30    |
| Total other expenses                                                                                          | 1,248 | 1,409 |

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 5. Investing in and financing our operations

| 5.1 Financial assets                                       | 2024<br>\$'000 | 2023<br>\$'000 |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| (a) Cash and cash equivalents                              |                |                |
| Cash on hand                                               | 1              | 2              |
| Cash at bank                                               | 463            | 2,530          |
| Term deposits                                              | 1,326          | 1,036          |
| Total cash and cash equivalents                            | 1,790          | 3,568          |
| (b) Other financial assets Current Term deposits           | 8,780          | 7,593          |
| Total current other financial assets                       | 8,780          | 7,593          |
| Non-current                                                |                |                |
| Term deposits                                              | 1,058          | -              |
| Total non-current other financial assets                   | 1,058          | -              |
| Total other financial assets                               | 9,838          | 7,593          |
| Total cash and cash equivalents and other financial assets | 11,628         | 11,161         |

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, deposits at call, and other highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less, net of outstanding bank overdrafts.

Other financial assets are valued at fair value, at balance date. Term deposits are measured at original cost. Any unrealised gains and losses on holdings at balance date are recognised as either a revenue or expense.

Other financial assets include term deposits and those with original maturity dates of three to 12 months are classified as current, whilst term deposits with maturity dates greater than 12 months are classified as non-current.

#### (c) Trade and other receivables

| Total trade and other receivables                    | 443 | 230 |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| Total non-current trade and other receivables        | -   | -   |
| Non-current                                          |     |     |
| Total current trade and other receivables            | 443 | 230 |
| Other debtors                                        | 285 | 64  |
| Non statutory receivables                            |     |     |
| Net GST receivable                                   | -   | 78  |
| Allowance for expected credit losses - infringements | (1) | (2) |
| Infringement debtors                                 | 3   | 5   |
| Pensioner rebate                                     | -   | 20  |
| Rates debtors                                        | 156 | 64  |
| Statutory receivables                                |     |     |
| Current                                              |     |     |

Short term receivables are carried at invoice amount. An allowance for expected credit losses is recognised based on past experience and other objective evidence of expected losses. Long term receivables are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

#### (d) Ageing of Receivables (Non statutory receivables - Current)

The ageing of the Council's trade and other receivables (excluding statutory receivables) that are not impaired was:

| Current (not yet due)             | 275 | 35 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|----|
| Past due by up to 30 days         | 2   | 8  |
| Past due between 31 and 180 days  | 4   | 14 |
| Past due between 181 and 365 days | 4   | 7  |
| Total trade and other receivables | 285 | 64 |

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 5. Investing in and financing our operations (continued)

| 5.2 Payables, trust funds and deposits and contract and other liabilities | 2024<br>\$'000 | 2023<br>\$'000 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| (a) Trade and other payables                                              |                |                |
| Current                                                                   |                |                |
| Non-statutory payables                                                    |                |                |
| Trade payables                                                            | 17             | -              |
| Accrued wages                                                             | 187            | 144            |
| Accrued expenses                                                          | 359            | 612            |
| Statutory payables                                                        |                |                |
| Net GST payable                                                           | -              | 73             |
| Government Paid Parental Leave                                            | 19             | -              |
| Total current trade and other payables                                    | 582            | 829            |
| (b) Contract and other liabilities                                        |                |                |
| Contract liabilities                                                      |                |                |
| Current                                                                   |                |                |
| Grants received in advance - operating                                    | 275            | 204            |
| Other                                                                     | 173            | 242            |
| Total contract liabilities                                                | 448            | 447            |
| Other liabilities                                                         |                |                |
| Current                                                                   |                |                |
| Deferred capital grants                                                   | 909            | 397            |
| Total other liabilities                                                   | 909            | 397            |
| Total contract and other liabilities                                      | 1,356          | 844            |

#### Contract liabilities

Contract liabilities represents contract liabilities and reflect consideration received in advance from customers mainly in respect of grant-capital and user fees. Unearned income/revenue are derecognised and recorded as revenue when promised goods and services are transferred to the customer. Refer to Note 3.

#### Other liabilities

Grant consideration was received from other levels of government to support the construction of specific assets. Grant consideration is recognised as income following specific guidance under AASB 1058 as the asset is constructed. Income is recognised to the extent of costs incurred-to-date because the costs of construction most closely reflect the stage of completion of the relevant asset. As such, Council has deferred recognition of a portion of the grant consideration received as a liability for outstanding obligations.

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 5. Investing in and financing our operations (continued)

| 5.3 Provisions                                                                                            | 2024<br>\$'000        | 2023<br>\$'000        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| (a) Employee provisions                                                                                   |                       |                       |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year Additional provisions Amounts used                             | 1,033<br>303<br>(185) | 1,047<br>120<br>(126) |
| Change in the discounted amount arising because of time and the effect of any change in the discount rate | (6)                   | (8)                   |
| Balance at the end of the financial year                                                                  | 1,145                 | 1,033                 |
| Provisions - current<br>Provisions - non-current                                                          | 1,003<br>142          | 935<br>98             |
| (b) Employee provisions Current provisions expected to be wholly settled within 12 months                 |                       |                       |
| Annual leave                                                                                              | 88                    | 63                    |
| Long service leave                                                                                        | 26                    | 65                    |
| Accrued days off                                                                                          | 20                    | 17                    |
| Current provisions expected to be wholly settled after 12 months                                          | 135                   | 145                   |
| Annual leave                                                                                              | 328                   | 263                   |
| Long service leave                                                                                        | 541                   | 527                   |
|                                                                                                           | 868                   | 790                   |
| Total current employee provisions                                                                         | 1,003                 | 935                   |
| Non-current                                                                                               |                       |                       |
| Long service leave                                                                                        | 142                   | 98                    |
| Total non-current employee provisions                                                                     | 142                   | 98                    |
| Aggregate carrying amount of employee provisions:                                                         |                       |                       |
| Current                                                                                                   | 1,003                 | 935                   |
| Non-current                                                                                               | 142                   | 98                    |
| Total aggregate carrying amount of employee provisions                                                    | 1,145                 | 1,033                 |

The calculation of employee costs and benefits includes all relevant on-costs and are calculated as follows at reporting date.

#### Annual leave

A liability for annual leave is recognised in the provision for employee benefits as a current liability because the Council does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability. Liabilities for annual leave are measured at:

- nominal value if the Council expects to wholly settle the liability within 12 months
- present value if the Council does not expect to wholly settle within 12 months.

Liabilities that are not expected to be wholly settled within 12 months of the reporting date are recognised in the provision for employee benefits as current liabilities, measured at the present value of the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled using the remuneration rate expected to apply at the time of settlement.

#### Long service leave

Liability for long service leave (LSL) is recognised in the provision for employee benefits. Unconditional LSL is disclosed as a current liability as the Council does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement. Unconditional LSL is measured at nominal value if expected to be settled within 12 months or at present value if not expected to be settled within 12 months. Conditional LSL that has been accrued, where an employee is yet to reach a qualifying term of employment, is disclosed as a non-current liability and measured at present value.

| Key assumptions:      | 2024            | 2023            |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| - discount rate       | 4.348% - 4.496% | 4.368% - 4.080% |
| - wage inflation rate | 4.450%          | 4.350%          |

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 5. Investing in and financing our operations (continued)

#### **5.4 Commitments**

The Council has entered into the following commitments. Commitments are not recognised in the Balance Sheet. Commitments are disclosed at their nominal value and presented inclusive of the GST payable.

#### (a) Commitments for expenditure

| 2024                                                                      | Not later<br>than 1 year | Later than 1<br>year and not<br>later than 2<br>years | Later than 2<br>years and not<br>later than 5<br>years | Later than 5<br>years | Total           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|                                                                           | \$'000                   | \$'000                                                | \$'000                                                 | \$'000                | \$'000          |
| Operating                                                                 | 4.000                    | 4.070                                                 | 4.000                                                  | 0.1.10                | 40.004          |
| Roads, Parks & Reserves Maintenance Services Kerbside Collection Services | 1,336<br>675             | 1,376<br>695                                          | 4,380<br>2,214                                         | 3,143<br>196          | 10,234<br>3,781 |
| Provision of Amenities & BBQ Cleaning Services                            | 126                      | 26                                                    | 2,214                                                  | -                     | 152             |
| Software as a Service (annual license and support)                        | 93                       | 92                                                    | -                                                      | -                     | 186             |
| Provision of Building Cleaning Services                                   | 75                       | 15                                                    | -                                                      | -                     | 90              |
| Internal Audit Services                                                   | 33                       | -                                                     | -                                                      | -                     | 33              |
| Total                                                                     | 2,338                    | 2,205                                                 | 6,594                                                  | 3,339                 | 14,476          |
| Capital                                                                   |                          |                                                       |                                                        |                       |                 |
| Queenscliff Rec Reserve Oval Lighting-LED Upgrade                         | 181                      | -                                                     | -                                                      | -                     | 181             |
| Landscape Architectural Services - Lighthouse Reserve                     | 47                       | -                                                     | -                                                      | -                     | 47              |
| Project Mgt Services - Lighthouse Reserve                                 | 27                       | -                                                     | -                                                      | -                     | 27              |
| Cultural Services - Lighthouse Reserve                                    | 25                       | -                                                     | -                                                      | -                     | 25              |
| Total                                                                     | 281                      | -                                                     | -                                                      | -                     | 281             |
| Total commitments for expenditure                                         | 2,619                    | 2,205                                                 | 6,594                                                  | 3,339                 | 14,757          |
| 2023                                                                      |                          |                                                       |                                                        |                       |                 |
| Operating                                                                 |                          |                                                       |                                                        |                       |                 |
| Internal Audit Services                                                   | 53                       | 33                                                    | -                                                      | -                     | 86              |
| Project Manager - Coastal and Marine Management<br>Plan development       | 57                       | -                                                     | -                                                      | -                     | 57              |
| Provision of Building Cleaning Services                                   | 122                      | 121                                                   | 24                                                     | -                     | 267             |
| Provision of Amenities & BBQ Cleaning Services                            | 74                       | 72                                                    | 14                                                     | -                     | 160             |
| Software as a Service (annual license and support)                        | 118                      | 120                                                   | 123                                                    | -                     | 361             |
| Total                                                                     | 423                      | 347                                                   | 161                                                    | -                     | 931             |
| Capital                                                                   |                          |                                                       |                                                        |                       |                 |
| Project Mgt Services - Upgrade work Point Lonsdale lighthouse reserve     | 76                       | -                                                     | -                                                      | -                     | 76              |
| Queenscliff Hub - Architectural Services                                  | 11                       | -                                                     | -                                                      | -                     | 11              |
| Software as a Service Implementation                                      | 80                       | -                                                     | -                                                      | -                     | 80              |
| Total                                                                     | 166                      | -                                                     | -                                                      | -                     | 168             |
| Total commitments for expenditure                                         | 590                      | 347                                                   | 161                                                    | -                     | 1,099           |

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 5. Investing in and financing our operations (continued)

#### (b) Operating lease receivables

#### Operating lease receivables

The Council has entered into commercial and community property leases, which include surplus freehold and managed (committee of management) properties. These properties, held under operating leases, have remaining non-cancellable lease terms ranging from 1 to 17 years. All leases are subject to annual rental charge adjustments based on the Consumer Price Index (CPI).

Future undiscounted minimum rentals receivable under non-cancellable operating leases are as follows:

|                                                   | \$'000 | \$'000 |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Not later than one year                           | 199    | 176    |
| Later than one year and not later than five years | 701    | 693    |
| Later than five years                             | 624    | 765    |
|                                                   | 1,524  | 1,634  |

#### 5.5 Leases

Except for the below listed leases, Council deos not have any other material lease liability. Under AASB 16 Leases, Council as a not-for-profit entity has elected not to measure right-of-use assets at initial recognition at fair value in respect of leases that have significantly below-market terms.

- Lease signed with the State Transport Authority commencing 1 Jan 1985 (Lots 26, 27, 28, 29). No term mentioned. One months' notice required to terminate the lease. Annual lease rental \$104 ex GST.
- Lease signed with the Victorian Railways Commissioners 5 May 1959 (Lot 1). For 33 years. Expired but allows for a week to week rental indefinitely. Annual lease rental \$114 ex GST.
- Lease signed with the Victorian Railways board 1 Oct 1973 (Lot 18). For 50 years. Expiring 2023. Annual lease rental \$104 ex GST.
- Lease signed with Vic Track 1 March 2009 (Lot 41). No term mentioned. One months' notice required to terminate the lease. Annual lease rental \$139.05 ex GST.

There are no restrictions on use of these assets. However, Council is not generating any income from the above properties (land) and some have been provided for community use through various community organisations.

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 6. Assets we manage

#### **6.1 Property, infrastructure, plant and equipment**

Summary of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment

|                     | Carrying<br>amount<br>30 June<br>2023 | Additions | Revaluation | Depreciation | Disposal | Write-off | Transfers | Carrying<br>amount<br>30 June<br>2024 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
|                     | \$'000                                | \$'000    | \$'000      | \$'000       | \$'000   | \$'000    | \$'000    | \$'000                                |
|                     |                                       |           |             |              |          |           |           |                                       |
| Property            | 147,587                               | 164       | -           | (302)        | -        | -         | 8         | 147,458                               |
| Plant and equipment | 434                                   | 263       | -           | (160)        | (1)      | -         | -         | 535                                   |
| Infrastructure      | 23,866                                | 371       | 124         | (807)        | -        | -         | 257       | 23,810                                |
| Work in progress    | 675                                   | 257       | -           | -            | -        | (442)     | (288)     | 202                                   |
| Total               | 172,561                               | 1,055     | 124         | (1,269)      | (1)      | (442)     | (23)      | 172,005                               |

| Summary of Work in<br>Progress | Opening WIP | Additions<br>\$'000 | Write-off<br>\$'000 | Transfers<br>\$'000 | Closing WIP |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|                                | ΨΟΟΟ        | φοσο                | φοσο                | φοσσ                | φοσο        |
|                                |             |                     | 4.3                 |                     |             |
| Property                       | 1           | 38                  | (1)                 | (8)                 | 30          |
| Plant and equipment            | 402         | -                   | (402)               | -                   | -           |
| Infrastructure                 | 272         | 219                 | (39)                | (280)               | 172         |
| Total                          | 675         | 257                 | (442)               | (288)               | 202         |

| (a) Property                                                              |                       |                           |                                      |                       |                            |                                   |                    |                     |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                                                           | Land -<br>specialised | Land - non<br>specialised | Total Land<br>& Land<br>Improvements | Heritage<br>buildings | Buildings -<br>specialised | Buildings<br>- non<br>specialised | Total<br>Buildings | Work In<br>Progress | Total<br>Property   |
|                                                                           | \$'000                | \$'000                    | \$'000                               | \$'000                | \$'000                     | \$'000                            | \$'000             | \$'000              | \$'000              |
| At fair value 1 July 2023                                                 | 97,698                | 29,108                    | 126,806                              | 359                   | 28,797                     | 2,792                             | 31,949             | 1                   | 158,756             |
| Accumulated depreciation at 1 July 2023                                   | -                     | -                         | -                                    | (198)                 | (10,200)                   | (769)                             | (11,167)           | -                   | (11,167)            |
|                                                                           | 97,698                | 29,108                    | 126,806                              | 161                   | 18,597                     | 2,024                             | 20,782             | 1                   | 147,588             |
| Movements in fair value                                                   |                       |                           |                                      |                       |                            |                                   |                    |                     |                     |
| Additions                                                                 | -                     | -                         | -                                    | -                     | 127                        | 37                                | 164                | 38                  | 202                 |
| Write-off                                                                 | -                     | -                         | -                                    | -                     | -                          | -                                 | -                  | (1)                 | (1)                 |
| Transfers                                                                 |                       | -                         | -                                    | -                     | 8                          | -                                 | 8                  | (8)                 | -                   |
|                                                                           |                       | -                         | -                                    | -                     | 136                        | 37                                | 172                | 29                  | 202                 |
| Movements in<br>accumulated<br>depreciation                               |                       |                           |                                      |                       |                            |                                   |                    |                     |                     |
| Depreciation and amortisation                                             | -                     | -                         | -                                    | (6)                   | (265)                      | (31)                              | (302)              |                     | (302)               |
|                                                                           | -                     | -                         | -                                    | (6)                   | (265)                      | (31)                              | (302)              | -                   | (302)               |
| At fair value 30 June 2024<br>Accumulated depreciation<br>at 30 June 2024 | 97,698                | 29,108                    | 126,806                              | 359<br>(204)          | 28,933<br>(10,465)         | 2,829<br>(799)                    | 32,121<br>(11,469) | 30                  | 158,956<br>(11,469) |
| Carrying amount                                                           | 97,698                | 29,108                    | 126,806                              | 155                   | 18,468                     | 2,030                             | 20,652             | 30                  | 147,488             |



Images: Queenscliffe Neighbourhood Centre, Queenscliffe Men's Shed and Queenscliffe Lighthouse Theatre Group Volunteers

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 6. Assets we manage (continued)

#### (b) Plant and Equipment

Summary of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment

|                                          | Plant<br>machinery<br>and<br>equipment | Fixtures<br>fittings and<br>furniture | Computers<br>and<br>telecomms | Work In<br>Progress | Total<br>plant and<br>equipment |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                          | \$'000                                 | \$'000                                | \$'000                        | \$'000              | \$'000                          |
|                                          |                                        |                                       |                               |                     |                                 |
| At fair value 1 July 2023                | 453                                    | 468                                   | 790                           | 402                 | 2,114                           |
| Accumulated depreciation at 1 July 2023  | (387)                                  | (334)                                 | (558)                         | -                   | (1,278)                         |
|                                          | 67                                     | 135                                   | 232                           | 402                 | 835                             |
| Movements in fair value                  |                                        |                                       |                               |                     |                                 |
| Additions                                | 246                                    | 5                                     | 13                            | -                   | 263                             |
| Disposal                                 | (151)                                  | (3)                                   | -                             | -                   | (154)                           |
| Write-off                                | -                                      | -                                     | -                             | (402)               | (402)                           |
|                                          | 95                                     | 1                                     | 13                            | (402)               | (293)                           |
| Movements in accumulated depreciation    |                                        |                                       |                               |                     |                                 |
| Depreciation and amortisation            | (48)                                   | (25)                                  | (87)                          | -                   | (160)                           |
| Accumulated depreciation of disposals    | 150                                    | 3                                     | -                             | -                   | 153                             |
|                                          | 101                                    | (21)                                  | (87)                          | -                   | (7)                             |
| At fair value 30 June 2024               | 548                                    | 470                                   | 802                           | -                   | 1,820                           |
| Accumulated depreciation at 30 June 2024 | (285)                                  | (355)                                 | (645)                         | -                   | (1,285)                         |
| Carrying amount                          | 263                                    | 115                                   | 157                           |                     | 535                             |

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 6. Assets we manage (continued)

(c) Infrastructure

|                                               | Roads   | Footpaths<br>and<br>cycleways | Drainage | Recreational,<br>leisure and<br>community<br>facilities | Waste<br>Management | Parks open<br>space and<br>streetscapes | Off street car parks | Other<br>Infrastructure | Work In<br>Progress | Total<br>Infrastructure |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|                                               | \$'000  | \$'000                        | \$'000   | \$'000                                                  | \$'000              | \$'000                                  | \$'000               | \$'000                  | \$'000              |                         |
| At fair value 1<br>July 2023                  | 19,107  | 2,468                         | 5,898    | 4,431                                                   | 221                 | 2,166                                   | 1,094                | 3,581                   | 272                 | 39,237                  |
| Accumulated<br>depreciation at<br>1 July 2023 | (7,657) | (1,223)                       | (2,556)  | (1,992)                                                 | (183)               | (970)                                   | (207)                | (311)                   | -                   | (15,100)                |
|                                               | 11,450  | 1,244                         | 3,342    | 2,439                                                   | 38                  | 1,196                                   | 887                  | 3,270                   | 272                 | 24,137                  |
| Movements in<br>fair value                    |         |                               |          |                                                         |                     |                                         |                      |                         |                     |                         |
| Additions                                     | 139     | 172                           | 22       | 35                                                      | -                   | -                                       | -                    | 4                       | 219                 | 590                     |
| Revaluation                                   | -       | -                             | 879      | -                                                       | -                   | -                                       | -                    | -                       |                     | 879                     |
| Write-off                                     | -       | -                             | -        | -                                                       | -                   | -                                       | -                    | -                       | (39)                | (39)                    |
| Transfers                                     | -       | 65                            | -        | -                                                       | -                   | -                                       | -                    | 192                     | (280)               | (23)                    |
|                                               | 139     | 237                           | 901      | 35                                                      | -                   | -                                       | -                    | 196                     | (100)               | 1,407                   |
| Movements in<br>accumulated<br>depreciation   |         |                               |          |                                                         |                     |                                         |                      |                         |                     |                         |
| Depreciation<br>and<br>amortisation           | (252)   | (43)                          | (61)     | (163)                                                   | (18)                | (145)                                   | (17)                 | (106)                   | -                   | (807)                   |
| Revaluation                                   | -       | -                             | (755)    | -                                                       | -                   | -                                       | -                    | -                       |                     | (755)                   |
|                                               | (252)   | (43)                          | (816)    | (163)                                                   | (18)                | (145)                                   | (17)                 | (106)                   | -                   | (1,563)                 |
| At fair value 30<br>June 2024                 | 19,246  | 2,705                         | 6,799    | 4,465                                                   | 221                 | 2,166                                   | 1,094                | 3,777                   | 172                 | 40,644                  |
| Accumulated depreciation at 30 June 2024      | (7,910) | (1,266)                       | (3,373)  | (2,155)                                                 | (201)               | (1,115)                                 | (224)                | (418)                   | -                   | (16,662)                |
| Carrying<br>amount                            | 11,336  | 1,438                         | 3,427    | 2,310                                                   | 20                  | 1,050                                   | 870                  | 3,359                   | 172                 | 23,982                  |

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 6. Assets we manage (continued)

#### Acquisition

The purchase method of accounting is used for all acquisitions of assets, being the fair value of assets provided as consideration at the date of acquisition plus any incidental costs attributable to the acquisition. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset (or paid to transfer a liability) in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Refer also to Note 8.4 for further disclosure regarding fair value measurement.

Where assets are constructed by Council, cost includes all materials used in construction, direct labour, borrowing costs incurred during construction, and an appropriate share of directly attributable variable and fixed overheads.

In accordance with Council's policy, the threshold limits have applied when recognising assets within an applicable asset class and unless otherwise stated are consistent with the prior year.

|                                                       | Depreciation Period | Threshold Limit<br>\$'000 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Asset recognition thresholds and depreciation periods |                     |                           |
| Land & land improvements                              |                     |                           |
| Land                                                  | -                   | 10                        |
| Land under roads                                      | -                   | 10                        |
| Land improvements                                     | -                   | 10                        |
| Buildings                                             |                     |                           |
| Buildings                                             | 25 - 200 years      | 10                        |
| Plant and Equipment                                   |                     |                           |
| Plant, machinery and equipment                        | 2 - 10 years        | 2                         |
| Fixtures, fittings and furniture                      | 3 - 10 years        | 2                         |
| Computers and telecommunications                      | 3 - 10 years        | 2                         |
| Infrastructure                                        |                     |                           |
| Roads                                                 | 12 - 80 years       | 10                        |
| Footpaths and cycleways                               | 20 - 50 years       | 10                        |
| Drainage                                              | 15 - 100 years      | 10                        |
| Recreation, leisure and community facilities          | 10 - 100 years      | 5                         |
| Waste management                                      | 5 - 15 years        | 5                         |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes                    | 5 - 25 years        | 5                         |
| Off-street car parks                                  | 12 - 80 years       | 10                        |
| Other infrastructure                                  | 5 - 100 years       | 5                         |

#### Land under roads

Council recognises land under roads it controls at fair value.

#### Depreciation and amortisation

Buildings, land improvements, plant and equipment, infrastructure, and other assets having limited useful lives are systematically depreciated over their useful lives to the Council in a manner which reflects consumption of the service potential embodied in those assets. Estimates of remaining useful lives and residual values are made on a regular basis with major asset classes reassessed annually. Depreciation rates and methods are reviewed annually.

Where assets have separate identifiable components that are subject to regular replacement, these components are assigned distinct useful lives and residual values and a separate depreciation rate is determined for each component.

Road earthworks are not depreciated on the basis that they are assessed as not having a limited useful life.

Straight line depreciation is charged based on the residual useful life as determined each year.

Depreciation periods used are listed above and are consistent with the prior year unless otherwise stated.

#### Repairs and maintenance

Where the repair relates to the replacement of a component of an asset and the cost exceeds the capitalisation threshold the cost is capitalised and depreciated. The carrying value of the replaced asset is expensed.

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 6. Assets we manage (continued)

#### Valuation of land and buildings

A full valuation of land and buildings were undertaken in 2021-22 financial year by a qualified independent valuer Opteon Property Group (Victoria) ("Opteon") valuer registration number 63379, who completed a desktop inspection on all assets except newly constructed assets since the last revaluation. Revaluation of newly constructed assets were based on a physical inspection. The valuation of land and buildings is at fair value, being market value based on highest and best use permitted by relevant land planning provisions. Where land use is restricted through existing planning provisions the valuation is reduced to reflect this limitation. This adjustment is an unobservable input in the valuation. The adjustment has no impact on the comprehensive income statement.

Specialised land is valued at fair value using site values adjusted for englobo (undeveloped and/or unserviced) characteristics, access rights and private interests of other parties and entitlements of infrastructure assets and services. This adjustment is an unobservable input in the valuation. The adjustment has no impact on the comprehensive income statement.

Any significant movements in the unobservable inputs for land and land under roads will have a significant impact on the fair value of these assets.

The date and type of the current valuation is detailed in the following table. An indexed based revaluation was conducted in the current year, this valuation was based on Valuer General Victoria (VGV), land indexation and building cost indexation factors, however, no adjustments were required based on this exercise.

Details of the Council's land and buildings and information about the fair value hierarchy as at 30 June 2024 are as follows:

|                                     | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Date of<br>Valuation | Type of<br>Valuation | Next Full<br>Valuation |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Freehold Land                       | -       | 29,108  | -       | Jun-22               | Full                 | Jun-26                 |
| Crown Land (specialised land)       | -       | -       | 74,638  | Jun-22               | Full                 | Jun-26                 |
| Land under roads (specialised land) | -       | -       | 23,060  | Jun-22               | Full                 | Jun-26                 |
| Buildings                           | -       | -       | 2,036   | Jun-22               | Full                 | Jun-25                 |
| Buildings Specialised               | -       | -       | 11,690  | Jun-22               | Full                 | Jun-25                 |
| Total                               | -       | 29,108  | 111,424 |                      |                      |                        |

#### Valuation of infrastructure

Valuation of road network infrastructure assets (roads including kerb and channel, footpaths and cycleways) and off street car parks was conducted by Council's engineer, Mr. Stuart Hansen, using the condition assessment work of Mr Peter Moloney, Dip C.E.C.E.MIE Aust, in 2022-23 financial year.

An indexation exercise of the unit cost was conducted as of the balance sheet date based on the Rawlinsons' construction cost index to evaluate any significant changes in carrying amounts on the balance sheet due to shifts in market conditions. However, no adjustments were required based on this exercise.

The valuation of drainage assets was conducted by Council's engineer, Mr. Stuart Hanse in the 2023-24 financial year.

The valuation is at fair value based on current replacement cost less accumulated depreciation as at the date of valuation.

Details of the Council's infrastructure and information about the fair value hierarchy as at 30 June 2024 are as follows:

|                         | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Date of<br>Valuation | Type of<br>Valuation | Next Full<br>Valuation |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Roads                   | -       | -       | 11,336  | Jun-23               | Full                 | Jun-26                 |
| Footpaths and cycleways | -       | -       | 1,438   | Jun-23               | Full                 | Jun-26                 |
| Drainage                | -       | -       | 3,427   | Jun-24               | Full                 | Jun-28                 |
| Off street car parks    | -       | -       | 870     | Jun-23               | Full                 | Jun-26                 |
| Total                   | -       | -       | 17,071  |                      |                      |                        |

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 6. Assets we manage (continued)

#### Description of significant unobservable inputs into level 3 valuations

**Specialised land and land under roads** is valued using a market based direct comparison technique. Significant unobservable inputs include the extent and impact of restriction of use and the market cost of land per square metre. The extent and impact of restrictions on use varies and results in a reduction to surrounding land values between 5% and 95%. The market value of land varies significantly depending on the location of the land and the current market conditions. Currently land values range between \$208 and \$9,545 per square metre.

**Specialised buildings** are valued using a current replacement cost technique. Significant unobservable inputs include the current replacement cost and remaining useful lives of buildings. Current replacement costs are calculated on a square metre basis and ranges from \$493 to \$5,086 per square metre. The remaining useful lives of buildings are determined on the basis of the current condition of buildings and vary from 1 year to 104 years. Replacement cost is sensitive to changes in market conditions, with any increase or decrease in cost flowing through to the valuation. Useful lives of buildings are sensitive to changes in expectations or requirements that could either shorten or extend the useful lives of buildings.

Infrastructure assets are valued based on the current replacement cost. Significant unobservable inputs include the current replacement cost and remaining useful lives of infrastructure. The remaining useful lives of infrastructure assets are determined on the basis of the current condition of the asset and vary from 5 years to 100 years. Replacement cost is sensitive to changes in market conditions, with any increase or decrease in cost flowing through to the valuation. Useful lives of infrastructure are sensitive to changes in use, expectations or requirements that could either shorten or extend the useful lives of infrastructure assets.

|                                    | 2024   | 2023   |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Reconciliation of specialised land | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Crown Land                         | 74,638 | 74,638 |
| Land under roads                   | 23,060 | 23,060 |
| Total specialised land             | 97,698 | 97,698 |

2024

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 7. People and relationships

#### 7.1 Council and key management remuneration

#### (a) Related Parties

Parent entity

Borough of Queenscliffe is the parent entity.

Subsidiaries and Associates

Geelong Regional Library Corporation (Council's share of the net assets, 1.51%)

#### (b) Key Management Personnel

Key management personnel (KMP) are those people with the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Borough of Queenscliffe. The Councillors, Chief Executive Officer and Managers are deemed KMP.

| Details of KMP at an | y time during the year are:                                          | 2024<br>No. | 2023<br>No. |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Councillors          | Councillor Isabelle Tolhurst                                         | 1           | 1           |
|                      | Councillor Fleur Hewitt - up to 18 May 2023                          | -           | 1           |
|                      | Councillor Ross Ebbels                                               | 1           | 1           |
|                      | Councillor Donnie Grigau                                             | 1           | 1           |
|                      | Councillor Michael Grout                                             | 1           | 1           |
|                      | Councillor Rob Minty                                                 | 1           | 1           |
|                      | Chief Executive Officer, Martin Gill                                 | 1           | 1           |
|                      | Acting Chief Executive Officer, Kelvin Spiller - from 15 Feb 2023 to |             |             |
|                      | to 26 Apr 2023                                                       | -           | 1           |
|                      | Manager Community & Regulatory Services, Tim Crawford                | 1           | 1           |
|                      | Manager, Community, Shannon Maloney - up to 12 May 2023              | -           | 1           |
|                      | Manager, Finance and ICT Services, Gihan Kohobange                   | 1           | 1           |
|                      | Manager, Infrastructure and Environment, Stuart Hansen               | 1           | 1           |
|                      | Manager, Customer Experience, Abbey Tatterson - from 11 March 2024   | 1           |             |
| Total Number of Co   | uncillors                                                            | 5           | 6           |
| Total of Chief Execu | tive Officer and other Key Management Personnel                      | 5           | 6           |
| Total Number of Key  | / Management Personnel                                               | 10          | 12          |

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 7. People and relationships (continued)

#### (c) Remuneration of Key Management Personnel

'Remuneration comprises employee benefits including all forms of consideration paid, payable or provided by Council, or on behalf of the Council, in exchange for services rendered. Remuneration of Key Management Personnel and Other senior staff is disclosed in the following categories.

**Short-term employee benefits** include amounts such as wages, salaries, annual leave or sick leave that are usually paid or payable on a regular basis, as well as non-monetary benefits such as allowances and free or subsidised goods or services.

Other long-term employee benefits include long service leave, other long service benefits or deferred compensation.

**Post-employment benefits** include pensions, and other retirement benefits paid or payable on a discrete basis when employment has ceased.

Termination benefits include termination of employment payments, such as severance packages.

|                                                                | 2024<br>\$'000 | 2023<br>\$'000 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total remuneration of key management personnel was as follows: |                |                |
| Short-term employee benefits                                   | 1,087          | 1,062          |
| Other long-term employee benefits                              | 45             | 11             |
| Post-employment benefits                                       | 88             | 84             |
| Total                                                          | 1,220          | 1,158          |

The numbers of key management personnel whose total remuneration from Council and any related entities, fall within the following bands:

|                       | 2024<br>No. | 2023<br>No. |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| \$0 - \$9,999         | -           | 1           |
| \$20,000 - \$29,999   | 3           | 3           |
| \$30,000 - \$39,999   | -           | 1           |
| \$40,000 - \$49,999   | 1           | 1           |
| \$70,000 - \$79,999   | 1           | 1           |
| \$110,000 - \$119,999 | -           | 1           |
| \$140,000 - \$149,999 | -           | 1           |
| \$150,000 - \$159,999 | 1           | -           |
| \$160,000 - \$169,999 | 1           | -           |
| \$170,000 - \$179,999 | -           | 1           |
| \$180,000 - \$189,000 | 1           | 1           |
| \$190,000 - \$199,999 | 1           | -           |
| \$310,000 - \$319,000 | 1           | 1           |
|                       | 10          | 12          |

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 7. People and relationships (continued)

#### 7.2 Related party disclosure

During the period Council entered into the following transactions with related parties.

|                                                                                                               | 2024<br>\$'000 | 2033<br>\$'000 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Geelong Regional Library Corporation - contribution to cover ongoing expenses                                 | 230            | 226            |
| Tourism Greater Geelong and Bellarine - annual municipal partnership fee and cost of promotional publications | 25             | 26             |
| Trak constructions - building construction services                                                           | 16             | -              |
| Planting Ideas - cost of horticultural consultancy services                                                   | 7              | 8              |
| G21 - Geelong Region Alliance Ltd - annual membership fees                                                    | 6              | -              |
| Swan Bay Environment Association - community grant provided during the year and purchase of plant             | 6              | -              |
| Point Lonsdale Bowls Club community grant provided during the year                                            | 1              | -              |
| Queenscliff Lonsdale Yacht Club (QLYC) - community grant provided during the year                             | 1              | 2              |

#### (b) Outstanding balances with related parties

No balances are outstanding at the end of the reporting period in relation to transactions with related parties (2022-23: nil).

#### (c) Loans to/from related parties

No loans have been made, guaranteed or secured during the reporting period by Council to a related party (2022-23: nil).

#### (d) Commitments to/from related parties

No commitments are in existence at balance date that have been made, guaranteed or secured during the reporting period by Council to a related party (2022–23: nil).

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 8. Managing uncertainties

#### 8.1 Contingent assets and liabilities

Contingent assets and contingent liabilities are not recognised in the Balance Sheet, but are disclosed and if quantifiable, are measured at nominal value.

#### (a) Contingent assets

Contingent assets are possible assets that arise from past events, whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Council.

At reporting date, a developer had commenced construction of assets that will eventually be transferred to Council upon issuing a Statement of Compliance. Council cannot reliably measure the value of assets involved prior to completion.

#### (b) Contingent liabilities

Contingent liabilities are:

- possible obligations that arise from past events, whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Council; or
- present obligations that arise from past events but are not recognised because:
- it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or
- the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

At balance date the Council is not aware of any contingent liabilities in addition to the specific items disclosed below.

#### **Superannuation**

Council has obligations under a defined benefit superannuation scheme that may result in the need to make additional contributions to the scheme, matters relating to this potential obligation are outlined below. As a result of the volatility in financial markets the likelihood of making such contributions in future periods exists.

#### Insurance claims

There are Nil insurance claims as at 30 June 2024 that could have a material impact on future operations.

#### **Legal matters**

As at balance date, there are no legal matters pending.

#### **Liability Mutual Insurance**

Council is a participant of the MAV Liability Mutual Insurance (LMI) Scheme. The LMI scheme provides public liability and professional indemnity insurance cover. The LMI scheme states that each participant will remain liable to make further contributions to the scheme in respect of any insurance year in which it was a participant to the extent of its participant's share of any shortfall in the provision set aside in respect of that insurance year, and such liability will continue whether or not the participant remains a participant in future insurance years.

#### **MAV Workcare**

Council was a participant of the MAV WorkCare Scheme. The MAV WorkCare Scheme provided workers compensation insurance. MAV WorkCare commenced business on 1 November 2017 and the last day the Scheme operated as a self-insurer was 30 June 2021. In accordance with the *Workplace Injury Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2013*, there is a six year liability period following the cessation of the Scheme (to 30 June 2027). During the liability period, adjustment payments may be required (or received). The determination of any adjustment payments is dependent upon revised actuarial assessments of the Scheme's tail claims liabilities as undertaken by Work Safe Victoria. If required, adjustments will occur at the 3-year and 6-year points during the liability period, and will affect participating members.

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 8. Managing uncertainties (continued)

#### (c) Guarantees for loans to other entities

The amount disclosed for financial guarantee in this note is the nominal amount of the underlying loan that is guaranteed by the Council, not the fair value of the financial guarantee.

Financial guarantee contracts are not recognised as a liability in the balance sheet unless the lender has exercised their right to call on the guarantee or Council has other reasons to believe that it is probable that the right will be exercised

Borough of Queenscliff (Council) transferred land to Point Lonsdale Surf Life Saving Club (PLSLSC) for one dollar (\$1) consideration in April 2015. Subsequently, the PLSLSC has secured a line of credit of up to \$150,000 providing the land as a part of the mortgage.

As per the agreement under section 173 of the *Planning and Environments Act 1987 (Vic)*, between the Council and the PLSLSC, the Council is liable to service the repayments and discharge the mortgage if the PLSLSC is unable to do so.

In a very unlikely scenario (current assessment of the management), if Council decide to exercise step in rights, the mortgagee will consent to transfer of the subject land and the adjoining land to Council for nil consideration subject to the terms of the agreement.

#### 8.2 Change in accounting standards

Certain new Australian Accounting Standards and interpretations have been published that are not mandatory for the 30 June 2024 reporting period. Council assesses the impact of these new standards.

In December 2022 the Australian Accounting Standards Board (AASB) issued AASB 2022-10 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards - Fair Value Measurement of Non-Financial Assets of Not-for-Profit Public Sector Entities to modify AASB 13 Fair Value Measurement. AASB 2022-10 amends AASB 13 Fair Value Measurement for fair value measurements of non-financial assets of not-for-profit public sector entities not held primarily for their ability to generate net cash inflows. The AASB 13 modifications:

- are applicable only to not-for-profit public sector entities;
- are limited to fair value measurements of non-financial assets not held primarily for their ability to generate net cash inflows;
- are to be applied prospectively for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024;
- · would not necessarily change practice for some not-for-profit public sector entities; and
- do not indicate that entities changing practice in how they measure relevant assets made an error in applying the existing requirements of AASB 13.

Council will assess any impact of the modifications to AASB 13 ahead of the 2024-25 reporting period.

In December 2022 the Australian Accounting Standards Board (AASB) issued AASB 2022-6 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards - Non-current Liabilities with Covenants. AASB 2022-6 amends AASB 101 Presentation of Financial Statements to improve the information an entity provides in its financial statements about long-term liabilities with covenants where the entity's right to defer settlement of those liabilities for at least twelve months after the reporting period is subject to the entity complying with conditions specified in the loan arrangement. The amendments in AASB 2022-6 are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. Council will assess any impact of the modifications to AASB 101 ahead of the 2024-25 reporting period.

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 8. Managing uncertainties (continued)

#### 8.3 Financial instruments

#### (a) Objectives and policies

The Council's principal financial instruments comprise cash assets, term deposits, receivables (excluding statutory receivables) and payables (excluding statutory payables). Details of the materil accounting policies and methods adopted, including the criteria for recognition, the basis of measurement and the basis on which income and expenses are recognised, in respect of each class of financial asset, financial liability and equity instrument is disclosed in the notes of the financial statements. Risk management is carried out by senior management under policies approved by the Council. These policies include identification and analysis of the risk exposure to Council and appropriate procedures, controls and risk minimisation.

#### (b) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of council financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. The Council's exposure to market risk is primarily through interest rate risk with only insignificant exposure to other price risks and no exposure to foreign currency risk.

#### Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk refers to the risk that the value of a financial instrument or cash flows associated with the instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates. Council's interest rate liability risk arises primarily from long term loans and borrowings at fixed rates which exposes council to fair value interest rate risk / Council does not hold any interest bearing financial instruments that are measured at fair value, and therefore has no exposure to fair value interest rate risk. Cash flow interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. Council has minimal exposure to cash flow interest rate risk through its cash and deposits that are at floating rates.

Investment of surplus funds is made with approved financial institutions under the Local Government Act 2020. Council manages interest rate risk by adopting an investment policy that ensures:

- · diversification of investment product;
- · monitoring of return on investment; and
- · benchmarking of returns and comparison with budget.

There has been no significant change in the Council's exposure, or its objectives, policies and processes for managing interest rate risk or the methods used to measure this risk from the previous reporting period.

Interest rate movements have not been sufficiently significant during the year to have an impact on the Council's year end result.

#### (c) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that a contracting entity will not complete its obligations under a financial instrument and cause Council to make a financial loss. Council have exposure to credit risk on some financial assets included in the balance sheet. Particularly significant areas of credit risk exist in relation to outstanding fees and fines as well as loans and receivables from sporting clubs and associations. To help manage this risk:

- · council have a policy for establishing credit limits for the entities council deal with;
- · council may require collateral where appropriate; and
- council only invest surplus funds with financial institutions which have a recognised credit rating specified in council's investment policy.

Receivables consist of a large number of customers, spread across the ratepayer, business and government sectors. Credit risk associated with the council's financial assets is minimal because the main debtor is secured by a charge over the rateable property.

There are no material financial assets which are individually determined to be impaired.

Council may also be subject to credit risk for transactions which are not included in the balance sheet, such as when council provide a guarantee for another party. Details of our contingent liabilities are disclosed in Note 8.1(c).

The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date to recognised financial assets is the carrying amount, net of any allowance for impairment of those assets, as disclosed in the balance sheet and notes to the financial statements. Council does not hold any collateral.

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 8. Managing uncertainties (continued)

#### (d) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk includes the risk that, as a result of council's operational liquidity requirements it will not have sufficient funds to settle a transaction when required or will be forced to sell a financial asset at below value or may be unable to settle or recover a financial asset.

To help reduce these risks Council:

- have a liquidity policy which targets a minimum and average level of cash and cash equivalents to be maintained;
- · have readily accessible standby facilities and other funding arrangements in place;
- have a liquidity portfolio structure that requires surplus funds to be invested within various bands of liquid instruments:
- monitor budget to actual performance on a regular basis; and
- set limits on borrowings relating to the percentage of loans to rate revenue and percentage of loan principal repayments to rate revenue.

The Council's maximum exposure to liquidity risk is the carrying amounts of financial liabilities as disclosed on the face of the balance sheet and the amounts related to financial guarantees disclosed in Note 8.1(c), and is deemed insignificant based on prior periods' data and current assessment of risk.

There has been no significant change in Council's exposure, or its objectives, policies and processes for managing liquidity risk or the methods used to measure this risk from the previous reporting period.

With the exception of borrowings, all financial liabilities are expected to be settled within normal terms of trade.

Unless otherwise stated, the carrying amounts of financial instruments reflect their fair value.

#### (e) Sensitivity disclosure analysis

Taking into account past performance, future expectations, economic forecasts, and management's knowledge and experience of the financial markets, Council believes the following movements are 'reasonably possible' over the next 12 months:

A parallel shift of + 0.25"% and -1.00% in market interest rates (AUD) from year-end rates of 4.45%.

These movements will not have a material impact on the valuation of Council's financial assets and liabilities, nor will they have a material impact on the results of Council's operations.

#### 8.4 Fair value measurement

Fair value hierarchy

Council's financial assets and liabilities are not valued in accordance with the fair value hierarchy, Council's financial assets and liabilities are measured at amortised cost.

Council measures certain assets and liabilities at fair value where required or permitted by Australian Accounting Standards. AASB 13 Fair value measurement, aims to improve consistency and reduce complexity by providing a definition of fair value and a single source of fair value measurement and disclosure requirements for use across Australian Accounting Standards.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within a fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable; and

Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, Council has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

In addition, Council determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 8. Managing uncertainties (continued)

#### Revaluation

Subsequent to the initial recognition of assets, non-current physical assets, other than plant and equipment, are measured at their fair value, being the price that would be received to sell an asset (or paid to transfer a liability) in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. (For plant and equipment carrying amount is considered to approximate fair value given short useful lives). At balance date, the Council reviewed the carrying value of the individual classes of assets measured at fair value to ensure that each asset materially approximated its fair value. Where the carrying value materially differed from the fair value at balance date, the class of asset was revalued.

Fair value valuations are determined in accordance with a valuation hierarchy. Changes to the valuation hierarchy will only occur if an external change in the restrictions or limitations of use of an asset result in changes to the permissible or practical highest and best use of the asset. In addition, Council undertakes a formal revaluation of land, buildings, and infrastructure assets on a regular basis ranging from 3 to 4 years. The valuation is performed either by experienced council officers or independent experts. The following table sets out the frequency of revaluations by asset class.

| Asset class                                    | Revaluation frequency |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Land                                           | 4 years               |
| Buildings                                      | 3 years               |
| Roads                                          | 3 years               |
| Footpaths and cycleways                        | 3 years               |
| Drainage                                       | 4 years               |
| Recreational, leisure and community facilities | N/A                   |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes             | N/A                   |
| Other infrastructure                           | N/A                   |

Where the assets are revalued, the revaluation increases are credited directly to the asset revaluation reserve except to the extent that an increase reverses a prior year decrease for that class of asset that had been recognised as an expense in which case the increase is recognised as revenue up to the amount of the expense. Revaluation decreases are recognised as an expense except where prior increases are included in the asset revaluation reserve for that class of asset in which case the decrease is taken to the reserve to the extent of the remaining increases. Within the same class of assets, revaluation increases and decreases within the year are offset.

#### Impairment of assets

At each reporting date, the Council reviews the carrying value of its assets to determine whether there is any indication that these assets have been impaired. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset, being the higher of the asset's fair value less costs of disposal and value in use, is compared to the assets carrying value. Any excess of the assets carrying value over its recoverable amount is expensed to the comprehensive income statement, unless the asset is carried at the revalued amount in which case, the impairment loss is recognised directly against the revaluation surplus in respect of the same class of asset to the extent that the impairment loss does not exceed the amount in the revaluation surplus for that same class of asset.

#### 8.5 Events occurring after balance date

No matters have occurred after balance date that require disclosure in the financial report.

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### **Note 9. Other matters**

#### 9.1 Reserves

|                                  | Balance at<br>beginning of reporting<br>period | Increase /<br>(decrease)                | Balance at end of reporting period |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| (a) Asset revaluation reserves   | \$'000                                         | \$'000                                  | \$'000                             |
| 2024                             | +                                              | <b>+</b> 333                            | <b>+</b> 555                       |
| Property                         |                                                |                                         |                                    |
| Land                             |                                                |                                         |                                    |
| - Freehold land                  | 30,019                                         | -                                       | 30,019                             |
| - Crown land                     | 20,237                                         | -                                       | 20,237                             |
| - Land under roads               | 9,952                                          | -                                       | 9,952                              |
| Buildings                        | 9,967                                          | -                                       | 9,967                              |
|                                  | 70,174                                         | -                                       | 70,174                             |
| Infrastructure                   |                                                |                                         |                                    |
| Roads                            | 3,620                                          | -                                       | 3,620                              |
| Footpaths and cycleways          | 2                                              | -                                       | 2                                  |
| Drainage                         | 482                                            | 124                                     | 606                                |
|                                  | 4,104                                          | 124                                     | 4,228                              |
| Total asset revaluation reserves | 74,279                                         | 124                                     | 74,402                             |
|                                  |                                                |                                         |                                    |
| 2023                             |                                                |                                         |                                    |
| Property                         |                                                |                                         |                                    |
| Land                             |                                                |                                         |                                    |
| - Freehold land                  | 30,019                                         | _                                       | 30,019                             |
| - Crown land                     | 20,237                                         | _                                       | 20,237                             |
| - Land under roads               | 9,952                                          | _                                       | 9,952                              |
| Buildings                        | 10,168                                         | (201)                                   | 9,967                              |
| <u> </u>                         | 70,375                                         | (201)                                   | 70,174                             |
| Infrastructure                   |                                                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | ·                                  |
| Roads                            | 5,485                                          | (1,865)                                 | 3,620                              |
| Footpaths and cycleways          | 333                                            | (331)                                   | 2                                  |
| Drainage                         | 482                                            | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 482                                |
|                                  | 6,300                                          | (2,196)                                 | 4,104                              |
| Total asset revaluation reserves | 76,675                                         | (2,397)                                 | 74,279                             |

The asset revaluation reserve is used to record the increased (net) value of Council's assets over time.

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

Note 9. Other matters (continued)

|                                                 | Balance at<br>beginning of<br>reporting period | Transfer from<br>accumulated<br>surplus | Transfer to<br>accumulated<br>surplus | Balance at end<br>of reporting<br>period |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| (b) Other reserves                              | \$'000                                         | \$'000                                  | \$'000                                | \$'000                                   |
| 2024                                            |                                                |                                         |                                       |                                          |
| Asset replacement reserve                       | 1,664                                          | 297                                     | (37)                                  | 1,924                                    |
| General reserve - Unallocated cash              | 1,124                                          | 259                                     | -                                     | 1,383                                    |
| Future calls on defined benefits superannuation | 40                                             | -                                       | -                                     | 40                                       |
| Funds carried forward to future years           |                                                |                                         |                                       |                                          |
| Proceeds from land sale                         | 3,500                                          | -                                       | -                                     | 3,500                                    |
| Incomplete works - Operating                    | 332                                            | 83                                      | (92)                                  | 323                                      |
| Incomplete works - Capital                      | 1,731                                          | 252                                     | (180)                                 | 1,803                                    |
| Total funds carried forward to future years     | 5,563                                          | 334                                     | (271)                                 | 5,626                                    |
| Waste management reserves                       |                                                |                                         |                                       |                                          |
| Standard kerbside waste*                        | (82)                                           | 61                                      | -                                     | (21)                                     |
| Public waste*                                   | 24                                             | -                                       | (74)                                  | (50)                                     |
| Total waste management reserves                 | (58)                                           | 61                                      | (74)                                  | (71)                                     |
| Total Other reserves                            | 8,332                                          | 953                                     | (382)                                 | 8,902                                    |
| 2023                                            |                                                |                                         |                                       |                                          |
| Asset replacement reserve                       | 1,379                                          | 283                                     | _                                     | 1,664                                    |
| General reserve - Unallocated cash              | 1,463                                          | -                                       | (339)                                 | 1,124                                    |
| Future calls on defined benefits superannuation | 40                                             | _                                       | (000)                                 | 40                                       |
| Funds carried forward to future years           | 40                                             |                                         |                                       | 40                                       |
| Proceeds from land sale                         |                                                | 3,500                                   | _                                     | 3,500                                    |
| Incomplete works - Operating                    | 337                                            | 61                                      | (66)                                  | 332                                      |
| Incomplete works - Capital                      | 1,502                                          | 676                                     | (447)                                 | 1,731                                    |
| Total funds carried forward to future years     | 1,839                                          | 4,237                                   | (514)                                 | 5,563                                    |
| Waste management reserves                       | .,,,,,                                         | 1,207                                   | (01.)                                 | 0,000                                    |
| Standard kerbside waste*                        | (10)                                           | _                                       | (73)                                  | (82)                                     |
| Public waste                                    | 38                                             | _                                       | (14)                                  | 24                                       |
| Total waste management reserves                 | 28                                             |                                         | (86)                                  | (58)                                     |
| Total Other reserves                            | 4.749                                          | 4,520                                   | (939)                                 | 8,332                                    |
|                                                 | .,,-10                                         | .,020                                   | (555)                                 | 0,002                                    |

Asset replacement reserve: Funds are held in this reserve to meet future asset renewal requirements for specific projects earmarked by Council.

General reserve - Unallocated cash: This reserve comprises of the cash surpluses achieved in previous financial years, which have not yet been allocated by Council to specific projects within the Annual Budget.

Future calls on defined benefits superannuation: As a hedge against future calls which may be made by Vision Super on the unfunded superannuation liability (defined benefits scheme).

Funds carried forward to future years: The bulk of funds held in these reserves each financial year is with respect to operating and capital projects to be carried forward for completion in future years.

Waste management reserves: Net surplus/(deficit) of waste services.

\*The negative balance represents cost that Council needs to recover in future years. Council has decided to phase the recovery of some waste related expenses to manage the impact on service users. Council has temporarily funded these expenses.

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 9. Other matters (continued)

#### 9.2 Reconciliation of cash flows from operating activities to surplus/(deficit)

|                                                                            | 2024   | 2023   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
|                                                                            | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year                                             | (601)  | 1,625  |
| Non-cash adjustments:                                                      |        |        |
| Depreciation                                                               | 1,269  | 1,244  |
| (Profit)/loss on disposal of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment | (99)   | (109)  |
| Assets written off                                                         | 442    | 690    |
| Change in assets and liabilities:                                          |        |        |
| (Increase)/decrease in trade and other receivables                         | (212)  | 155    |
| (Increase)/decrease in inventories                                         | (2)    | -      |
| (Increase)/decrease in prepayments                                         | 35     | (131)  |
| Increase/(decrease) in contract assets                                     | 208    | (404)  |
| (Increase)/decrease in regional library equity                             | (21)   | -      |
| Increase/(decrease) in trade and other payables                            | (35)   | (33)   |
| Increase/(decrease) in accrued expenses                                    | (175)  | 12     |
| Increase/(decrease) in accrued wages                                       | 43     | 47     |
| Increase/(decrease) in trust funds and deposits                            | 5      | (31)   |
| Increase/(decrease) in income received in advance                          | (69)   | (10)   |
| Increase/(decrease) in provisions                                          | 112    | (14)   |
| (Decrease)/increase in contract and other liabilities                      | 582    | (140)  |
| Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities                        | 1,483  | 2,900  |

#### 9.3 Superannuation

Council makes the majority of its employer superannuation contributions in respect of its employees to the Local Authorities Superannuation Fund (the Fund). This Fund has two categories of membership, accumulation and defined benefit, each of which is funded differently. Obligations for contributions to the Fund are recognised as an expense in the Comprehensive Income Statement when they are made or due.

#### **Accumulation**

The Fund's accumulation category, Vision MySuper/Vision Super Saver, receives both employer and employee contributions on a progressive basis. Employer contributions are normally based on a fixed percentage of employee earnings (for the year ended 30 June 2024, this was 11.0% as required under Superannuation Guarantee (SG) legislation (2023: 10.5%)).

#### **Defined Benefit**

Council does not use defined benefit accounting for its defined benefit obligations under the Fund's Defined Benefit category. This is because the Fund's Defined Benefit category is a pooled multi-employer sponsored plan.

There is no proportional split of the defined benefit liabilities, assets or costs between the participating employers as the defined benefit obligation is a floating obligation between the participating employers and the only time that the aggregate obligation is allocated to specific employers is when a call is made. As a result, the level of participation of the Borough of Queenscliffe in the Fund cannot be measured as a percentage compared with other participating employers. Therefore, the Fund Actuary is unable to allocate benefit liabilities, assets and costs between employers for the purposes of AASB 119.

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 9. Other matters (continued)

#### **Funding arrangements**

Council makes employer contributions to the Defined Benefit category of the Fund at rates determined by the Trustee on the advice of the Fund Actuary. A triennial actuarial investigation for the Defined Benefit category as at 30 June 2023 was conducted and completed by 31 December 2023. The vested benefit index (VBI) of the Defined Benefit category as at 30 June 2023 was 104.1%. Council was notified of the 30 June 2023 VBI during August 2023. The financial assumptions used to calculate the 30 June 2023 VBI were:

Net investment returns 5.7% pa Salary information 3.5% pa Price inflation (CPI) 2.8% pa

The VBI is used as the primary funding indicator. Because the VBI was above 100%, the 30 June 2023 actuarial investigation determined the Defined Benefit category was in a satisfactory financial position and that no change was necessary to the Defined Benefit category's funding arrangements from prior years.

#### **Employer contributions**

#### (a) Regular contributions

On the basis of the results of the 2023 triennial actuarial investigation conducted by the Fund Actuary, Council makes employer contributions to the Fund's Defined Benefit category at rates determined by the Fund's Trustee. For the year ended 30 June 2024, this rate was 11.0% of members' salaries (10.5% in 2022/23). This rate is expected to increase in line with any increases in the SG contribution rate and was reviewed as part of the 30 June 2023 triennial valuation.

In addition, Council reimburses the Fund to cover the excess of the benefits paid as a consequence of retrenchment above the funded resignation or retirement benefit.

#### (b) Funding calls

If the Defined Benefit category is in an unsatisfactory financial position at an actuarial investigation or the Defined Benefit category's VBI is below its shortfall limit at any time other than the date of the actuarial investigation, the Defined Benefit category has a shortfall for the

purposes of SPS 160 and the Fund is required to put a plan in place so that the shortfall is fully funded within three years of the shortfall occurring. The Fund monitors its VBI on a quarterly basis and the Fund has set its shortfall limit at 98% from 26 July 2024 (previously 97%).

In the event that the Fund Actuary determines that there is a shortfall based on the above requirement, the Fund's participating employers (including Council) are required to make an employer contribution to cover the shortfall.

Using the agreed methodology, the shortfall amount is apportioned between the participating employers based on the pre-1 July 1993 and post-30 June 1993 service liabilities of the Fund's Defined Benefit category, together with the employer's payroll at 30 June 1993 and at the date the shortfall has been calculated.

Due to the nature of the contractual obligations between the participating employers and the Fund, and that the Fund includes lifetime pensioners and their reversionary beneficiaries, it is unlikely that the Fund will be wound up.

If there is a surplus in the Fund, the surplus cannot be returned to the participating employers.

In the event that a participating employer is wound-up, the defined benefit obligations of that employer will be transferred to that employer's successor.

#### The 2023 triennial actuarial investigation surplus amounts

An actuarial investigation is conducted annually for the Defined Benefit category of which Council is a contributing employer. Generally, a full actuarial investigation is conducted every three years and interim actuarial investigations are conducted for each intervening year. A full investigation was conducted as at 30 June 2023.

The Fund's actuarial investigation identified the following for the Defined Benefit category of which Council is a contributing employer:

|                                     | 2023      | 2022      |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                     | (Interim) | (Interim) |
|                                     | \$m       | \$m       |
| - A VBI Surplus                     | 84.7      | 44.6      |
| - A total service liability surplus | 123.6     | 105.8     |

For the Year Ended 30 June 2024

#### Note 9. Other matters (continued)

- A discounted accrued benefits surplus 141.9 111.9

The VBI surplus means that the market value of the fund's assets supporting the defined benefit obligations exceed the vested benefits that the defined benefit members would have been entitled to if they had all exited on 30 June 2023.

The total service liability surplus means that the current value of the assets in the Fund's Defined Benefit category plus expected future contributions exceeds the value of expected future benefits and expenses as at 30 June 2023.

The discounted accrued benefit surplus means that the current value of the assets in the Fund's Defined Benefit category exceeds the value of benefits payable in the future but accrued in respect of service to 30 June 2023.

#### The 2024 interim actuarial investigation

An interim actuarial investigation is being conducted for the Fund's position as at 30 June 2024 as the Fund provides lifetime pensions in the Defined Benefit category. It is anticipated that this actuarial investigation will be completed by October 2024. The VBI of the Defined Benefit category was 105.4% as at 30 June 2024. The financial assumptions used to calculate the 30 June 2024 VBI were:

Net investment returns 5.6% pa Salary information 3.5% pa Price inflation (CPI) 2.7% pa

Council was notified of the 30 June 2024 VBI during August 2024.

Because the VBI was above 100%, the Defined Benefit category was in a satisfactory financial position at 30 June 2024 and it is expected that the actuarial investigation will recommend that no change will be necessary to the Defined Benefit category's funding arrangements from prior years.

#### The 2020 triennial investigation

The last triennial actuarial investigation conducted prior to 30 June 2023 was at 30 June 2020. This actuarial investigation was completed by 31 December 2020. The financial assumptions for the purposes of that investigation was:

|                       | 2020                                             | 2023                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                       | Triennial investigation                          | Triennial investigation |
| Net investment return | 5.6% pa                                          | 5.7% pa                 |
| Salary inflation      | 2.5% pa for two years and 2.75% pa<br>thereafter | 3.50% pa                |
| Price inflation       | 2.0% pa                                          | 2.8% pa                 |

#### Superannuation contributions

Contributions by Council (excluding any unfunded liability payments) to the above superannuation plans for the financial year ended 30 June 2024 are detailed below:

| Scheme       | Type of Scheme   | Rate                  | 2024<br>\$'000 | 2023<br>\$'000 |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Vision super | Defined benefits | 11.0%<br>(2023:10.5%) | 8              | 6              |
| Vision super | Accumulation     | 11.0%<br>(2023:10.5%) | 239            | 234            |

Council has paid \$Nil unfunded liability payments to Vision Super during the 2023-24 year (2022-23 \$Nil).

There were \$Nil contributions outstanding and no loans issued from or to the above schemes as at 30 June 2024.

The expected contributions to be paid to the Defined Benefit category of Vision Super for the year ending 30 June 2025 is \$7,660.

#### Note 10. Change in accounting policy

There have been no changes to accounting policies in the 2023-24 year.

There are no pending accounting standards that are likely to have a material impact on council.

# Chapter 8:

References

Glossary 139 Abbreviations 143



# Glossary

| Accrual accounting                        | A system of accounting where items are brought to account and included in the Financial Statements as they are earned or incurred, rather than as they are received or paid.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Assets                                    | Future economic benefits controlled by Council because of past transactions or other past events.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |
| Allowance for impairment losses           | Bad debts written off and the movement in the bad debt provision for infringement debtors, caravan park debtors and sundry debtors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
| Balance sheet                             | A quantitative summary of Council's financial position as of 30 June, including assets, liabilities and net equity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
| Borrowing costs                           | Interest incurred on loan borrowings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents assets          | Cash and investments readily convertible to cash, including cash on hand, cash held in the bank, deposits at call and highly liquid investments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |
| Comprehensive income statement            | A financial statement highlighting the accounting surplus or deficit of Council. It provides an indication of whether Council has sufficient revenue (including capital grants) to meet expenses (other than capital expenditure) in the current year, including non-cash costs such as depreciation and amortisation expenditure. It also includes other comprehensive income items including net asset revaluation increment (decrements) reversals and share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures accounted for by the equity method to arrive at a 'comprehensive result'. The comprehensive result equates to the movement in net assets or total equity from the prior year. |  |  |
| Contributions income                      | Contributions received by Council for the purpose of providing and improving public open space, provision / improvement of the drainage system and in relation to specific projects.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| Current assets                            | Assets for which Council expects to receive the future economic benefit within the next twelve months unless the asset is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
| Current liabilities                       | Liabilities for which Council expects to fulfil its obligation within the next twelve months unless Council does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after reporting date.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |
| Depreciation and amortisation expenditure | An expense which recognises the value of a fixed asset as it is used up over time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |
| Employee costs                            | Relates to wages and salaries, casual staff payments, annual leave, long service leave, superannuation, fringe benefits tax and WorkCover.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |
| Equity                                    | The residual interest in the assets of Council after deduction of its liabilities, which is made up of accumulated surplus and reserves. Total equity is also equal to net assets.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |
| Equity method                             | A method of assessing profits earned by joint venture investments. The reported income value is based on Council's share of joint venture assets.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |

| Expense                                | An outgoing payment made by Council.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Financial Performance<br>Indicator     | A prescribed indicator measuring the effectiveness of financial management in Council covering operating position, liquidity, obligations, stability and efficiency.                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |
| Fixed assets                           | See Property, infrastructure, plant and equipment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |
| G21 Geelong Region Alliance            | A formal alliance of government, business and community organisations working together to improve the lives of people within the Geelong region across five member municipalities – Colac Otway Shire, Golden Plains Shire, City of Greater Geelong, Borough of Queenscliffe and Surf Coast Shire. |  |  |  |
| Governance and Management<br>Checklist | An outline of Council's performance against a set of policies, plans and strategies (e.g. Annual Budget, Community Engagement Policy, Disaster Recovery Plan).                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |
| Grants - recurrent income              | Grant income received on a regular basis (e.g. quarterly, annually, etc.) and granted to Council by another entity for specific or general purposes.                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |
| Indicator                              | A measure to demonstrate Council's performance across a variety of areas.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |
| Interest bearing loans and borrowings  | Council's borrowings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |
| Interest income                        | Includes interest earned on all cash and investment balances, interest earned on rates and unrealised gains on managed fund investments.                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |
| Inventories                            | A complete listing of merchandise or stock on hand, work in progress, finished goods on hand, etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |
| Land - non-specialised                 | Includes freehold land, where Council is the owner of the land.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| Land – specialised                     | Includes Crown land assets, where Council is the Committee of Management, and land under roads, where Council has operational control of the land.                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |
| Liabilities                            | Future sacrifices of economic benefits that Council is presently obliged to make to other entities as a result of past transactions or other past events.                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |
| Materials and services expenditure     | Expenditure incurred in relation to contract payments and trade services, building maintenance, general maintenance, plant and equipment maintenance, utilities, consultants, office and administration, insurance, financial and legal costs and information technology costs.                    |  |  |  |
| Measure                                | A unit or set of units against which to determine whether Council has achieved set targets.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |

| Movement in equity for the period                                                  | The change in the net surplus (deficit), asset revaluation increments (decrements) and movement in other reserves. This is also equal to the change in equity.                                                                                                      |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Net assets                                                                         | The difference between total assets and total liabilities, which represents Council's net worth. Net assets are also equal to total equity.                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| Net asset revaluation gain / (loss)                                                | This represents the increase (decrease) between the old valuation and new valuation of property and infrastructure asset classes, which were re-valued during the year.                                                                                             |  |  |
| Net gain (loss) on disposal<br>of property, plant and<br>equipment, infrastructure | The net income received in relation to the sale of assets and the carrying amount of assets sold, replaced or disposed of during the year.                                                                                                                          |  |  |
| Non-current assets                                                                 | Assets where the future economic benefit is not expected to be received within the next twelve months or where the asset is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date.                      |  |  |
| Non-current assets classified as held for sale                                     | Non-current assets that Council intends to sell within the next twelve months.                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |
| Non-current liabilities                                                            | Liabilities where the obligation is not expected to be fulfilled within the next twelve months or where Council has a right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after reporting date.                                                       |  |  |
| Other expenses                                                                     | Includes auditors' remuneration, Councillors' allowances, operating lease rentals, cost of volunteers' contribution, impairment losses and asset write-offs.                                                                                                        |  |  |
| Other income                                                                       | Income received from investment property rental, other rental income, interest income, value of volunteers' contribution and reimbursements.                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| Infringement Court                                                                 | Refers to Penalty Enforcement by Registration of Infringement Notice. A system established under Schedule 7 of the <i>Magistrates Court Act 1989 (Vic)</i> to deal with unpaid fines.                                                                               |  |  |
| Prepayments                                                                        | Payments made by Council in advance of receiving the goods or services.                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |
| Property, infrastructure, plant and equipment assets                               | Often referred to as fixed assets, this is the largest component of Council's ass base or worth. It represents the value of all land, buildings, roads, footpaths, drains, vehicles, plant and equipment and so on, which are recorded on Council's asset register. |  |  |
| Provisions                                                                         | Includes accrued long service leave, annual leave, time in lieu and rostered days off owing to employees at reporting date.                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| Ramsar Convention                                                                  | Also known as the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance. It is an intergovernmental treaty that provides the framework for national action and international cooperation for the conservation and wise use of wetlands and their resources.            |  |  |

| Rate cap                        | An annual limit set each year by the Minister for Local Government. The racap applies to general rate increases for all councils during a particular fir year. It does not apply to waste management charges or the Fire Services Property Levy. The rate cap for 2022-2023 was 1.75%                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Rates and charges               | Income received from ratepayers in relation to general rates, waste management charges and special rate schemes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |
| Reserves                        | Includes the asset revaluation reserve and discretionary reserves. The asset revaluation reserve includes the net revaluation increments and decrements arising from the revaluation of fixed assets. Discretionary reserves, which are funds Council wishes to separately identify as being set aside to meet a specific purpose in the future and for which there is no existing liability. These amounts are transferred from the Accumulated Surplus of the Council and separately disclosed. |  |  |
| Revenue                         | The amount of money that Council actually receives from its activities, mostly from rates and services provided to customers and ratepayers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |
| Service performance indicator   | A prescribed indicator measuring the effectiveness and efficiency of Council services covering appropriateness, quality, cost and service outcomes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |
| Statutory fees and fines income | Includes parking infringements and costs, Infringement Court recoveries, town planning fees, land information certificates, etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |
| Surplus (deficit)               | Represents the difference between total revenues (including grants – capital), expenses (other than capital expenditure), net gain (loss) on disposal of property, plant and equipment, infrastructure and share of net profits (losses) of associates and joint ventures accounted for by the equity method.                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |
| Sustainable capacity indicator  | A prescribed indicator measuring whether Council has the capacity to meet<br>the agreed service and infrastructure needs of the local community and absorbereseeable changes and unexpected shocks into the future covering financi performance, capacity and governance and management.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
| Trade and other payables        | Monies owed by Council to other entities / individuals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |
| Trade and other receivables     | Monies owed to Council by ratepayers and other parties less the provisions for doubtful debts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| Trust funds and deposits        | Monies received by Council for a specific purpose, which are to be refunded upon a specific event occurring (e.g. Council assets are not damaged).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |
| User fees                       | Income received by Council from a variety of fees and charges such as aged and health services fees, animal and local law fines and registrations, building permits and other charges, debt collection recovery charges and caravan and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |

# **Abbreviations**

| Term | Explanation                                   |
|------|-----------------------------------------------|
| AAS  | Australian Accounting Standards               |
| AASB | Australian Accounting Standards Board         |
| ABS  | Australian Bureau of Statistics               |
| AM   | Member of the Order of Australia              |
| APES | Accounting Professional and Ethical Standards |
| AUD  | Australian dollars                            |
| BoQ  | Borough of Queenscliffe                       |
| CA   | Chartered Accountant                          |
| CALD | Culturally and Linguistically Diverse         |
| CEO  | Chief Executive Officer                       |
| CERP | Climate Emergency Response Plan               |
| CHSP | Commonwealth Home Support Programme           |
| CIV  | Capital Improved Value                        |
| СММР | Coastal & Marine Management Plan              |
| СРА  | Certified Practicing Accountant               |
| СРІ  | Consumer price index                          |
| CPR  | Cardiopulmonary resuscitation                 |
| Cr   | Councillor                                    |
| EBA  | Enterprise Bargaining Agreement               |
| ERP  | Estimated resident population                 |
| FCCA | Fellow of Chartered Certified Accountants     |
| FTE  | Full-time equivalent                          |
| G21  | Geelong Region Alliance                       |
| GRLC | Geelong Regional Library Corporation          |
| GST  | Goods and Services Tax                        |
| HACC | Home and Community Care                       |
|      |                                               |

| Term  | Explanation                                             |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| HR    | Human Relations                                         |
| IT    | Information Technology                                  |
| JMAPP | JLT Municipal Asset Protection Plan Discretionary Trust |
| JP    | Justice of the Peace                                    |
| LGPro | Local Government Professionals                          |
| LMI   | Liability Mutual Insurance                              |
| LSL   | Long service leave                                      |
| MAV   | Municipal Association of Victoria                       |
| МСН   | Maternal and Child Health                               |
| MEMP  | Municipal Emergency Management Plan                     |
| мт    | Management Team                                         |
| NA    | Not applicable                                          |
| NDIS  | National Disability Insurance Scheme                    |
| OAM   | Medal of the Order of Australia                         |
| онѕ   | Occupational Health and Safety                          |
| PC    | Personal computer                                       |
| PS    | Primary school                                          |
| SEIFA | Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas                        |
| TGGB  | Tourism Greater Geelong and the Bellarine               |
| WDV   | Written down value                                      |
| WIP   | Work in progress                                        |
| VAGO  | Victorian Auditor-General's Office                      |
| VBI   | Vested benefit index                                    |
| VCAT  | Victorian Civil and Administrative Tribunal             |
| VGC   | Victoria Grants Commission                              |
| VIC   | Visitor Information Centre                              |



©2024. Borough of Queenscliffe. All rights reserved.

50 Learmonth Street PO Box 93, Queenscliff VIC 3225

info@queenscliffe.vic.gov.au

The Annual Report can also be viewed electronically on Council's website, www.queenscliffe.vic.gov.au

